# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Bordentown Township, New Jersey<br>County of Burlington<br>COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT <br> OF THE <br> BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BORDENTOWN TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

Prepared by

Bordentown Regional School District
Business Administrator's Office
PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION
Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Organizational Chart ..... 5
Roster of Officials ..... 7
Consultants and Advisors ..... 8
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditors' Report ..... 11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I
Management's Discussion \& Analysis ..... 17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:
A-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 31
A-2 Statement of Activities ..... 32
B. Fund Financial Statements:
Governmental Funds:
B-1 Balance Sheet ..... 37
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance ..... 38
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 39
Proprietary Funds:
B-4 Statement of Net Position ..... 43
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 44
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows ..... 45
Fiduciary Funds:
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 49
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 50
Notes to Financial Statements ..... 53
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 97
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance - Budget \& Actual ..... N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget \& Actual ..... N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 103
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation ..... 107
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS ..... 113
L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions - PERS ..... 114
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF ..... 115
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75):
M-1 Schedule of the Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios119
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - PART III ..... 121

## D. School Based Budget Schedules:

D-1 Combining Balance Sheet ..... N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual ..... N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual ..... N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues \& Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -
Budgetary Basis ..... 127
E-1a Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures-Budgetary Basis ..... 128
E-1b Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures-Budgetary Basis ..... 129
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis ..... N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures ..... 133
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis ..... 134
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Renovations to Clara Barton Elementary School ..... 135
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Renovations to MacFarland Elementary School ..... 136
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Renovations to Peter Muschal Elementary School ..... 137
F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Renovations to Bordentown Middle School ..... 138
H. Fiduciary Funds:
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 141
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 142
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts \& Disbursements ..... 143
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts \& Disbursements ..... 143
I. Long-Term Debt:
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 147
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases ..... 148
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule ..... 149
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)
Financial Trends:
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 153
J-2 Changes in Net Position ..... 154
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 156
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds ..... 157
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund ..... 159
Revenue Capacity:
J-6 Assessed Value \& Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 160
J-7 Direct \& Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 161
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 162
J-9 Property Tax Levies \& Collections ..... 163
Debt Capacity:
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 164
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 165
J-12 Direct \& Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 166
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 167
Demographic \& Economic Information:
J-14 Demographic \& Economic Statistics ..... 168
J-15 Principal Employers ..... 169
Operating Information:
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program ..... 170
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 171
J-18 School Building Information ..... 172
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance ..... 173
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 174
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 179
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 ..... 181
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A ..... 185
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B ..... 186
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance ..... 187
K-6 Schedule of Findings \& Questioned Costs- Summary of Auditor's Results ..... 189
K-7 Schedule of Findings \& Questioned Costs- Financial , Fedral and State Findings ..... 191
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings ..... 193

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank

Eileen Francisco-Cabus President

Salvatore Schiano Vice President

捔ordentomn Reqional Grhool sistritt

318 WARD AVENUE BORDENTOWN, NJ 08505

| Business <br> Office | FAX | Superintendent's <br> Office |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (609) 298-0025 <br> Extension 1204 | (609) 298-2515 | (609)298-0025 <br> Extension 1211 |
| Internet Web Site: www.bordentown.k12.nj.us |  |  |

Edward Forsthoffer, III, Ed.D. Superintendent

Eloi A. Richardson, CPA
Business Administrator

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bordentown Regional School District
Bordentown, NJ 08505

## Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Regional District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Bordentown Regional School District ("District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three major sections; Introductory, Financial, and Statistical. The Introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The Financial section includes, under Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement No. 34 as amended, the Report of Independent Accountants, the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, and the combining and individual fund statements. Required Supplementary Information includes Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Special Revenue Fund Schedules, as well as Capital Projects, Enterprise, Fiduciary Fund and Long Term Debt schedules. The Statistical section includes selected financial; demographic; and operational information.

In addition, the District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirement's, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts
and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

The financial statements include:

1. A Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A) section providing an analysis of the District's overall financial position and results of operations.
2. Financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the District's activities, including infrastructure.
3. A change in the fund financial statements to focus on the major funds.

These and other changes are reflected in the accompanying financial statements and notes to financial statements.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Bordentown Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to regular and special education students in grade levels K through 12. The Bordentown Regional Board of Education and its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District's on-roll enrollment as of October 15, 2018 was 2,432, inclusive of some high school students received from the New Hanover Public Schools on a tuition basis.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2019 is presented in GASB 34 format. The Bordentown Regional Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District's basic financial statements include both governmentwide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. Food Service and Community District Alliance functions are classified as business-type activities. All funds of the district are included in this report.
2. MAJOR ACTIVITIES AND INITIATIVES:

The District continued its focus on preparing students to face the evolving learning environments and expectations before them. This included providing staffing and other resources to meet the needs of diverse student learners in basic skills, special education, English language acquisition, and gifted education. Included therein was continuation of full day kindergarten and preschool programs; before and after school as well as extended school year programs for students "at risk"; support for staff professional development. In addition, we maintained all academic and extracurricular programs and activities without requiring participation contributions.

For 2018-19, the District reconfigured its elementary schools to better address issues of inefficient class sizes and disproportionate special education enrollment concentrations. Also, the District increased its instructional staffing, as well as its investments in educational technologies and materials.

The District also maintained a full complement of diverse operational and service resources in support of its educational objectives, including a comprehensive level of transportation services; state-of-the art technology resources; comprehensive facility management systems; Federally/State compliant food service operations; as well as services to its communities in the form of before/after school care services and summer recreation programs.

Notable investments in these areas for 2018-19 included replacing the high school's aging HVAC chiller system; upgrading the outdated district-wide phone system; upgrading security capabilities; and replacing a school bus as part of a multi-year plan to upgrade the fleet. Of note, the District continued to realize lower principal and interest repayment costs from the 2016 refinancing of its outstanding 2006 School Refunding Bonds.
3. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but no absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, auditors conducted tested to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.
4. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget certified/adopted by the Board. Annual appropriated budgets are certified/adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. These final annual budgets, as amended, are reflected in the financial section. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements and accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year end are either cancelled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.
5. ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
6. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in substantial part by New Jersey State statute(s) as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey by requiring such units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
7. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
8. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accountants, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statues, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.
9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the Board members of the Bordentown Regional School District for their fiscal stewardship on behalf of the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and as well as to our District's financial and other staff for their support and dedicated services without whom we would not be able to serve the students entrusted to us by our constituent communities.


Eloi Richardson, CPA
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary


This page intentionally left blank

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> 318 WARD AVENUE BORDENTOWN, NEW JERSEY 08505 

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

June 30, 2019
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
TERM EXPIRES
Eileen Francisco-Cabus, President ..... 2020
Salvatore Schiano, Vice President ..... 2021
Jamie Augustyn ..... 2020
Howard Barman ..... 2019
Mike James ..... 2021
Aneka Miller ..... 2021
Janet Nielsen ..... 2020
Stephen Heberling ..... 2019
Sylvia Scorzzari ..... 2019

## OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Edward Fortshoffer, III, Superintendent
Eloi Richardson, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Audit Firm<br>Holman Frenia Allison, P. C.<br>Kevin P. Frenia, CPA 618 Stokes Road<br>Medford, New Jersey 08055

Attorney<br>Capehart Scatchard 8000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 3004 P.O. Box 5016<br>Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

## OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

PNC Bank
Bordentown, New Jersey 08505

TD Bank
1006 Astoria Boulevard
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

Wells Fargo Bank
284 Dunns Mill Road
Bordentown, New Jersey 08505

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Bordentown Regional School District<br>County of Burlington<br>Bordentown, New Jersey 08505

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bordentown Regional School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bordentown Regional School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Bordentown Regional School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures,
including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 11, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENA ALLISON, P.C.


Kevin P. Frena
Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Medford, New Jersey
December 11, 2019

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

This page intentionally left blank

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Bordentown Regional School District's annual financial report presents a discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter at the beginning of this report and with the District's financial statements and accompanying notes, which immediately follow this section.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:

Per Exhibit B-2, District revenues for the major governmental funds were $\$ 49,843,989$, with corresponding expenditures of $\$ 48,899,905$, which, after adjusting for other financing sources and (uses), generated a net excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures of $\$ 934,936$. Last year's reported net excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures was $\$ 805,307$. The increase of $\$ 129,629$ reflects a $\$ 2,174,211(4.6 \%)$ revenue growth, coupled with a corresponding $\$ 2,035,434(4.3 \%)$ increase in expenditures.

The significant contributors to the revenue growth were increases of $\$ 942,297$ in combined general purpose and debt service tax levies and $\$ 1,136,209$ from State Sources. The net increase in expenditures reflected various offsetting increases and decreases in operational costs, notably a combined $\$ 524,379$ increase in regular and special education instructional costs; $\$ 714,056$ increase in on-behalf payments that essentially offset a like increase in revenues from State Sources; and a $\$ 180,445$ increase in capital outlay/investments.

The reported State and Federal aid funding principally represented annual State aid based on enrollment and other factors, as well as other grant funds. The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ("IDEA") and Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA") grants represented the two significant ongoing Federal funding resources for the District. IDEA helped to offset tuition costs for special education students requiring placement at outside settings best able to meet their needs, while ESSA helped to support Basic Skills Education, staff development, class size reduction, and English as a Second Language ("ESL") programs. Federal aid also included $\$ 78,757$ of reimbursements for services to Medicaid eligible special education students from State mandated participation in the Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) program.

The District has two bond series outstanding, consisting of the ("2016 Refunding Bonds") and the ("2010 School Bonds").
("2016 Refunding Bonds"): In July 2002, the District issued \$37,447,000 in bonds ("2002 School Bonds") to finance the building of a new high school and renovations to its other existing schools. These bonds were subsequently refinanced in 2006 ("2006 School Refunding Bonds"), and once again in 2016 ("2016 Refunding Bonds"). We anticipate saving approximately $\$ 4,417,482$ in cumulative debt service repayments (at approximately $\$ 260,000$ per year) on these 2016 School Refunding Bonds over their expected 17-year term to maturity at time of the refunding versus the prior required repayments under the predecessor 2006 School Refunding bonds.
("2010 School Bonds"): In March 2010 the District issued bonds, aggregating \$8,499,000, to fund completion of various renovations and improvements at the high school complex. Namely, installation of athletic fields and a photovoltaic (solar energy) system on the high school roof.

The capital improvement projects underlying these bond issues are completed. Currently, we use unexpected bond proceeds to offset annual bond repayments. Similarly, revenues from the sale of excess energy produced by the solar system, in the form of Solar Renewal Energy Certificates ("SREC's"), are used to partially offset ongoing operating costs, with \$99,025 applied for this purpose in 2018-19.

## New Accounting Standard(s)

As referenced under Note 1 to the financial statements, ("Summary of Significant Accounting Policies"), these financial statements reflect initial implementation of certain accounting pronouncements promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the body charged with developing generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. These new pronouncements, which collectively did not have a significant impact on the District's financial results, were as follows:

- GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations.
- GASB Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Payments
See Note 1 for additional information on the above statements and on five other statements that will become effective in future fiscal years.


## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The charts below illustrate the relationships of the District's various reports.
ORGANIZATION OF THE DISTRICT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| Management's Discussion <br> And Analysis | Basic Financial Statements | Required Supplementary <br> Information |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District-Wide <br> Financial Statements  Fund Financial <br> Statements <br> Summary  Notes to the Financial <br> Statements |  |  |

This annual report consists of three parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and longterm information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the district and report on the District's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements. For example, the District has two Enterprise Funds - Food Service and Community District Alliance ("CDA"). These funds are broken out in detail in the fund financial statements but are combined into the overall District financial statements. The fund financial statements also show the changes in the Capital Projects fund, which is significant in our district.
- The Governmental Funds statements reports how basic services like regular and special education and overall operating expenses were financed for the school year, as well as an analysis of fund balance remaining for future spending or tax relief.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the district operates in a business-like manner, namely our Food Service and Community and District Alliance mentioned above.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others. In the Bordentown Regional School District, these include funds held for Unemployment Insurance, Scholarships, Student Activities, and Payroll Agency.
- The financial statements also include notes that further explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.


## MAJOR FEATURES OF DISTRICT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|  | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Scope | Entire District <br> Except <br> Fiduciary funds | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary such as special revenue and building maintenance | Activities the district operates like private businesses - Food Service and CDA | Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else such as scholarship programs and student activities monies. |
| Required financial statements | - Statement of Net Position <br> - Statement of activities | - Balance sheet <br> - Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position <br> - Statement of cash flows | - Statement of fiduciary net position - Statement of changes in fiduciary net position |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus. | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual Accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/ liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, shortterm and long term. | Generally, assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term. | All assets and liabilities, both shortterm and long-term. |
| Type of inflow/ outflow information. | All revenues and expenses during the year regardless of when cash is received or paid. | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable. | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. |

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole, using accounting methods like those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all the District's assets and liabilities. All the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The district-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position the difference between the District's assets and liabilities - are one way to measure the District's financial
health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating. However, to more fully assess the overall financial health of the District; a reader should also consider other non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base; debt levels; and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements, activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities - Most of the district's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, and administration. Property taxes and state aid finance most of these activities, with property taxes being the largest percentage of the revenue base.
- Business-type activities ("Enterprise Funds") - This encompasses the District's food service and the Community District Alliance operations.

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep tract of specific sources of funding and spending on programs. The District's funds are those recognized in Generally Accepted Accounting Practices (GAAP) and are prescribed by law.

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds - Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash flow in and out, and; (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent soon to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, additional information is provided with the governmental funds statements to explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary funds - Services for which the District charges a fee are reported in proprietary funds. In Bordentown's case, these include the enterprise fund previously mentioned.
- Fiduciary funds include the Scholarship, Student Activity, and Payroll Agency funds - funds in which the district is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. These activities are excluded from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance other District operations.

TABLE A-1 shows the comparison of the District's net position (Total Assets less Total Liabilities).
TABLE A-1
Bordentown Regional Net Position (in $\mathbf{0 0 0}$ of dollars)

|  | Governmental Type Activities |  | Business Type <br> Activities |  | School District Totals |  | $\%$ <br> Change <br> $\underline{2018-2019}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 |  |
| Current and other assets | 5,347 | 6,215 | 942 | 1,036 | 6,289 | 7,251 | 15.3\% |
| Capital Assets - Net | 45,166 | 44,045 | 91 | 70 | 45,257 | 44,115 | -2.5\% |
| Deferred Outflows | 5,192 | 4,438 | - | - | 5,192 | 4,438 | -14.5\% |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 55,705 | 54,698 | 1,033 | 1,106 | 56,738 | 55,804 | -1.6\% |
| Long-term debt outstanding | 51,362 | 46,774 | - | - | 51,362 | 46,774 | -8.9\% |
| Other liabilities | 838 | 1,320 | 383 | 369 | 1,221 | 1,689 | 38.3\% |
| Deferred Inflows | 3,296 | 4,561 |  |  | 3,296 | 4,561 | 38.4\% |
| Total liabilities | 55,496 | 52,655 | 383 | 369 | $\mathbf{5 5 , 8 7 9}$ | 53,024 | -5.1\% |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 12,472 | 13,513 | 91 | 70 | 12,563 | 13,583 | 8.1\% |
| Restricted | 3,478 | 4,533 |  |  | 3,478 | 4,533 | 30.3\% |
| Unrestricted | $(15,742)$ | $(16,002)$ | 559 | 667 | $(15,183)$ | $(15,335)$ | 1.0\% |
| Total net position | 208 | 2,044 | 650 | 737 | 858 | 2,781 | 224.1\% |

Source: Exhibit A-1
As summarized above, the District's net position at June 30, 2019 improved by $\$ 1,922,187$ over June 30, 2018, primarily reflecting lower outstanding debt levels.

TABLE A-2 shows the comparative changes in net position for both revenues and expenses, as well as total dollar and percentage changes.

TABLE A-2
Changes in Bordentown's Net Position (in 000 of dollars)

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type <br> Activities |  | School District Totals |  | $\%$ <br> Change <br> $2018-19$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | 2019 | $\underline{2018}$ | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 |  |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services | - | - | 1,481 | 1,443 | 1,481 | 1,443 | -2.57\% |
| Federal, State and Local Cat. Grants | 943 |  | 413 | 407 | 1,356 | 407 | -69.99\% |
| General revenues: |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Property taxes | 31,716 | 32,659 | - |  | 31,716 | 32,659 | 2.97\% |
| Federal or State Aid | 23,376 | 20,595 | - |  | 23,376 | 20,595 | -11.90\% |
| Tuition | 528 | 496 | - |  | 528 | 496 | -6.06\% |
| Other | 684 | 654 | - |  | 684 | 654 | -4.39\% |
| Total Revenues | 57,247 | 54,404 | 1,894 | 1,850 | 59,141 | 56,254 | -4.88\% |
| EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction Related | 15,541 | 16,128 | - |  | 15,541 | 16,128 | 3.78\% |
| Tuition | 1,403 | 1,249 | - |  | 1,403 | 1,249 | -10.98\% |
| Student \& Inst. Related Svcs | 5,773 | 5,957 | - |  | 5,773 | 5,957 | 3.19\% |
| Administrative Services | 2,924 | 2,934 | - |  | 2,924 | 2,934 | 0.34\% |
| Maintenance | 3,779 | 4,017 | - |  | 3,779 | 4,017 | 6.30\% |
| Transportation | 2,283 | 2,385 | - |  | 2,283 | 2,385 | 4.47\% |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | - | 9 | - | - | - | 9 | 100.00\% |
| Benefits | 21,408 | 16,774 | - |  | 21,408 | 16,774 | -21.65\% |
| Other | 3,215 | 3,114 | 1,916 | 1,763 | 5,131 | 4,877 | -4.95\% |
| Total expenses | 56,326 | 52,567 | 1,916 | 1,763 | 58,242 | 54,330 | -6.72\% |
| Incr (decr) in net position | 921 | 1,837 | (22) | 87 | 899 | 1,924 |  |

Sources: Exhibits A-2 and B-5 Note: Totals may not add due to rounding
Changes in net position - Governmental Activities: The increase (decrease) in net position improved by $\$ 914,082$, from $\$ 920,737$ to $\$ 1,834,819$. Property taxes, at approximately $60 \%$ and Federal/State aid, including on-behalf payments, at approximately $38 \%$ represented the largest revenue sources. At nearly half a million, tuition revenue, (primarily from a send-received arrangement with New Hanover to educate its high school students), provided an important alternative revenue resource. The decrease in expenditure is primarily from lower benefits, primarily in the District's allocable share of the State's pension and other benefit obligations.

Changes in net position -- Business-Type Activities: The District's business activities are its food service operations that provide breakfast and lunch to students and the Community District Alliance (C.D.A.) which operates before-and-after-school care and summer programs, as well as manages an adult education grant program and operations of the high school's performance arts center. On a combined basis, these activities reported an increase in net position primarily from improved cost efficiencies in food services.

Charts A-1 and A-2, illustrates total revenues and expenses, respectively, for Fiscal Year 2018 based on information from Table A-2. The distributions of revenue and costs shown are consistent with prior years.

2018-19 SCHOOL DISTRICT TOTAL REVENUES


2018-19 SCHOOL DISTRICT TOTAL EXPENSES


Table A-3 provides a comparative summary of the cost of all governmental activities (net of program revenues) for the school year.

TABLE A-3
Net Cost of Governmental Activities (in 000 of dollars)

|  | Total Cost of Services |  | \% | Net Cost of Services |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 | 2019 | 2018-2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018-2019 |
| Instruction Related | 15,541 | 16,128 | 3.78\% | 14,667 | 15,256 | 4.02\% |
| Tuition | 1,403 | 1,249 | -10.98\% | 1,356 | 1,191 | -12.17\% |
| Stud.\& Instr. Rel. Svs | 5,773 | 5,957 | 3.19\% | 5,750 | 5,957 | 3.60\% |
| Administrative Services | 2,924 | 2,934 | 0.34\% | 2,924 | 2,934 | 0.34\% |
| Maintenance | 3,779 | 4,017 | 6.30\% | 3,779 | 4,017 | 6.30\% |
| Transportation | 2,283 | 2,385 | 4.47\% | 2,283 | 2,385 | 4.47\% |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | - | 9 | 100.00\% | 0 | 9 | 100.00\% |
| Benefits | 21,408 | 16,774 | -21.65\% | 6,929 | 6,563 | -5.28\% |
| Other | 3,215 | 3,114 | -3.14\% | 3,215 | 3,114 | -3.14\% |
| Total | 56,326 | 52,567 |  | 40,903 | 41,426 |  |

Sources: Exhibit A-2 Note: Totals may not add due to rounding
As shown in the table above, while total cost of services showed a decline, as explained for Table A-2, net cost of services showed an increase primarily in instructional related costs, with other costs offsetting.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS-BUDGETARY BASIS

As shown in Exhibit C-1, the combined fund balance of the General Fund was $\$ 6,465,909$ at June 30, 2019. Of that amount, (a) $\$ 108,822$ was reserved as encumbrances to be applied in 2020 for purchase orders outstanding at year end; (b) a combined \$562,214 was designated to support the 2019-20 budget; (c) $\$ 1,935,000$ was retained in Capital Reserves for use on future capital improvement projects, as applicable, (d) $\$ 1,590,073$ was set aside in Maintenance Reserves to help meet more immediate facility maintenance needs, as and if needed; (e) $\$ 86,000$ was set aside for future tuition adjustments; (f) leaving a balance of $\$ 49,845$, net of the $\$ 773,755$ adjustment for the last two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on a GAAP basis, as undesignated for any other unexpected contingencies.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

After adjusting for "on-behalf payments" ${ }^{1}$, the net actual result shown in Exhibit C-1 for 2018-19 was $\$ 3,028,362$ favorable to budget. This primarily driven by a net favorable expenditure variance (expenses less than budgeted) of $\$ 2,929,177$, with net revenues contributing a favorable net variance of $\$ 98,510$.

Major contributors to the overall favorable expense variance included savings of: (a) net $\$ 296,177$ in various regular instructional program costs; (b) $\$ 531,353$ in overall out-of-district tuition costs, mostly from unanticipated favorable student census and/or placements; and (c) $\$ 1,073,759$ in employee benefit costs, mostly from actual premium renewal rates for health benefits that were unexpectantly more favorable than the available estimates in developing the budget, coupled with demographic census changes during the year.

[^0]
## CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

TABLE A-4 provides comparative information on the District's capital assets.
TABLE A-4
Bordentown's Capital Assets (net of depreciation, in $\mathbf{0 0 0}$ of dollars)

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |  | Business Type <br> Activities |  | Total School District |  | \% <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2019}$ | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2019}$ | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2019}$ | 2018-19 |
| Land | 1,779 | 1,779 | - | - | 1,779 | 1,779 | 0.00\% |
| Construction in Progress | 84 | 174 | - | - | 84 | 174 | - |
| Site Improvements | 3,183 | 2,895 | - | - | 3,183 | 2,895 | -9.05\% |
| Buildings | 36,853 | 36,102 | - | - | 36,853 | 36,102 | -2.04\% |
| Equipment and furniture | 3,266 | 3,095 | 91 | 70 | 3,357 | 3,165 | -5.72\% |
| Total | 45,165 | 44,045 | 91 | 70 | 45,256 | 44,115 | -2.52\% |

Source: Note 5—"Capital Assets" Note: Totals may not add due to rounding
Capital assets include land and buildings for five schools, plus two other buildings used for transportation and auxiliary administrative services, as well as equipment and related furnishings. The district has undertaken various additions and/or improvements to its facilities over the years. This has included $\$ 4,481,120$ in renovations completed in the 2004-05 years; $\$ 31,170,300$ to build a new high school, opened in 2006; and $\$ 8,499,000$ for additional improvements to the high school, involving installation of athletic fields and a photovoltaic (solar energy) system on the school roof, competed in 2010. The District used bond issues to fund the high school construction and the subsequent high school improvements. All these projects are completed. The major capital activities for 2018-19 was replacement of the air handler system on the high school roof; replacement of a new 54-passsenger school bus as part of a multi-year plan to upgrade the fleet; and upgrade of the controllers over the district's HVAC system.

## LONG TERM DEBT

TABLE A-5 provides comparative information on the District's long-term debt obligations
TABLE A-5
Bordentown's Outstanding Long-Term Debt (in 000 of dollars)

|  | Total School <br> District |  | Total \% <br> Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\underline{\underline{\mathbf{2 0 1 8}}}$ |  | $\underline{\mathbf{2 0 1 9}}$ |$\underline{\underline{\mathbf{2 0 1 8 - 1 9}}}$| General Obligation Bonds | 30,704 | 28,754 | $-6.35 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capital Leases | 313 | 218 | $-30.35 \%$ |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 3,263 | 3,035 | $-6.99 \%$ |
| Deferred PERS Pension Payment | 78 | 66 | $\mathbf{- 1 5 . 3 8 \%}$ |
| Compensated Absences | 2,115 | 2,298 | $8.65 \%$ |
| Net Pension Liability | 14,889 | 12,403 | $\mathbf{- 1 6 . 7 0 \%}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 1 , 3 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 , 7 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{- 8 . 9 3 \%}$ |

Source: Note 7—"Long-Term Obligations" (Note: Totals may not add due to rounding)

The District ended the year with $\$ 46,773,715$ in outstanding long-term debt obligation, a net reduction of $\$ \$ 4,587,864$ from the $\$ 51,361,579$ at the start of the year. The outstanding debts include general obligation bonds issued for capital additions and other improvements in prior years, net pension liability representing the District's proportionate share of New Jersey State's pension obligations that the State requires each school district to reflect in their individual financial statements, and other long-term obligations as shown in the above table. The net reduction in outstanding obligations primarily reflect principal repayments in the normal course of the year, as well as, a reduction in the share of the net pension liability allocated to the District. With respect to the general obligation bonds, we utilize available unexpected bond proceeds from previously completed capital projects to offset annual bond debt service repayments, with \$50,000 applied for this purpose during 2018-19. [See the earlier Financial Highlights and subsequent Note 7 for additional information on the District's long-term obligations].

Of note, as a participant under New Jersey's Fund for Support of Free Public Schools, the District's general obligation bonds carry an A rating from Standard \& Poor's Rating Service. However, the District received its own AA-1 underlying rating by Standard and Poor's, with an outlook upgrade from "Negative" to "Stable" based on their credit review in December 2015.

## FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of no existing outstanding litigations or other circumstances that could significantly affect the District's financial health in the future. However, existing and/or proposed State and/or Federal legislation(s) are always a concern for their potential impact on New Jersey school districts' budgets in the face of continued increasing cost challenges. Illustrations of such challenges include limitations on school districts' undesignated surplus levels and their general fund tax levy growth, both benchmarked to $2 \%$, as well as, the recent change in New Jersey State's approach for distributing aid to school districts going forward.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, vendors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have any questions about this report or desire additional financial information, please contact the School Business Administrator, Bordentown Regional School District, 318 Ward Avenue, Bordentown, New Jersey, 08505, or call 609/298-0025, ext. 1204.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> JUNE 30, 2019

|  | GOVERNMENTAL <br> ACTIVITIES |  | BUSINESS- <br> TYPE <br> ACTIVITIES |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 998,636 | \$ | 997,723 | \$ | 1,996,359 |
| Receivables, Net |  | 1,605,134 |  | 38,294 |  | 1,643,428 |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equivalents |  | 3,611,073 |  | - |  | 3,611,073 |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5) |  | 44,044,833 |  | 70,441 |  | 44,115,274 |
| Total Assets |  | 50,259,676 |  | 1,106,458 |  | 51,366,134 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) |  | 2,963,694 |  | - |  | 2,963,694 |
| Unamortized Charge on Refunding of Debt |  | 1,474,939 |  | - |  | 1,474,939 |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources |  | 4,438,633 |  | - |  | 4,438,633 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources |  | 54,698,309 |  | 1,106,458 |  | 55,804,767 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  | 173,270 |  | 45,997 |  | 219,267 |
| Due to Other Governments (Note 8) |  | 579,299 |  | - |  | 579,299 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 34,291 |  | 323,417 |  | 357,708 |
| Accrued Interest Payable |  | 533,781 |  | - |  | 533,781 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year |  | 2,319,334 |  | - |  | 2,319,334 |
| Due Beyond One Year |  | 44,454,381 |  | - |  | 44,454,381 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 48,094,356 |  | 369,414 |  | 48,463,770 |

## DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES

| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 4,560,695 |  |  | - |  | 4,560,695 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 4,560,695 |  |  | - |  | 4,560,695 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources | 52,655,051 |  |  | 369,414 |  | 53,024,465 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 13,512,598 |  | 70,441 |  | 13,583,039 |
| Restricted For: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 2,250,128 |  | - |  | 2,250,128 |
| Excess Surplus |  | 606,892 |  | - |  | 606,892 |
| Maintenance Reserve |  | 1,590,073 |  | - |  | 1,590,073 |
| Tuition Reserve |  | 86,000 |  | - |  | 86,000 |
| Unrestricted |  | $(16,002,433)$ |  | 666,603 |  | $(15,335,830)$ |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 2,043,258 | \$ | 737,044 | \$ | 2,780,302 |


| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | EXPENSES |  | PROGRAM REVENUES |  |  |  | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CHARGES FOR SERVICES |  | OPERATINGGRANTS \&CONTRIBUTIONS |  | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES |  | BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES |  | TOTAL |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | \$ | 10,969,909 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | $(10,969,909)$ | \$ | - | \$ | (10,969,909) |
| Special Education |  | 3,559,909 |  | - |  | 871,496 |  | (2,688,413) |  |  |  | (2,688,413) |
| Other Instructional |  | 771,580 |  | - |  | - |  | $(771,580)$ |  |  |  | $(771,580)$ |
| School Sponsored |  | 826,011 |  | - |  | - |  | $(826,011)$ |  | - |  | $(826,011)$ |
| Support Services \& Undistributed Costs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 1,249,325 |  | - |  | 58,636 |  | $(1,190,689)$ |  | - |  | $(1,190,689)$ |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services |  | 5,234,772 |  | - |  | - |  | (5,234,772) |  |  |  | ( $5,234,772)$ |
| Health Services |  | 456,644 |  | - |  | - |  | $(456,644)$ |  |  |  | $(456,644)$ |
| Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 265,536 |  | - |  |  |  | $(265,536)$ |  |  |  | $(265,536)$ |
| School Administrative Services |  | 1,625,720 |  | - |  |  |  | $(1,625,720)$ |  |  |  | $(1,625,720)$ |
| General Administration |  | 586,391 |  | - |  |  |  | $(586,391)$ |  |  |  | $(586,391)$ |
| Central Services |  | 395,868 |  | - |  |  |  | $(395,868)$ |  |  |  | $(395,868)$ |
| Administrative Information Technology |  | 326,427 |  | - |  |  |  | $(326,427)$ |  |  |  | $(326,427)$ |
| Plant Operations \& Maintenance |  | 4,017,460 |  | - |  |  |  | $(4,017,460)$ |  |  |  | $(4,017,460)$ |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 2,385,180 |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,385,180)$ |  |  |  | $(2,385,180)$ |
| Transfer to Charter Schools |  | 9,823 |  |  |  |  |  | $(9,823)$ |  |  |  | $(9,823)$ |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 9,944,553 |  | - |  | 3,381,782 |  | $(6,562,771)$ |  | - |  | $(6,562,771)$ |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions |  | 6,829,273 |  | - |  | 6,829,273 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt and Other Charges |  | 1,261,494 |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,261,494)$ |  | - |  | $(1,261,494)$ |
| Unallocated Depreciation |  | 1,851,971 |  | . |  | - |  | $(1,851,971)$ |  | - |  | $(1,851,971)$ |
| Total Governmental Activities |  | 52,567,846 |  | - |  | 11,141,187 |  | $(41,426,659)$ |  | - |  | $(41,426,659)$ |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Service |  | 687,181 |  | 427,511 |  | 341,332 |  | - |  | 81,662 |  | 81,662 |
| Community District Alliance |  | 1,053,771 |  | 1,015,065 |  | 66,061 |  | - |  | 27,355 |  | 27,355 |
| Total Business-Type Activities |  | 1,740,952 |  | 1,442,576 |  | 407,393 |  | - |  | 109,017 |  | 109,017 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 54,308,798 | \$ | 1,442,576 | \$ | 11,548,580 | \$ | $(41,426,659)$ | \$ | 109,017 | \$ | $(41,317,642)$ |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,668,503 |  | - |  | 29,668,503 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,989,824 |  | - |  | 2,989,824 |
| Federal \& State Aid Not Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,362,820 |  | - |  | 9,362,820 |
| Federal \& State Aid Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90,164 |  | - |  | 90,164 |
| Tuition Received |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 496,408 |  | - |  | 496,408 |
| Transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78,648 |  | - |  | 78,648 |
| Rents and Royalties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,369 |  | - |  | 1,369 |
| Miscellaneous Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 573,067 |  | - |  | 573,067 |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 675 |  | - |  | 675 |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items \& Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43,261,478 |  | $(21,649)$ |  | 43,239,829 |
| Change In Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,834,819 |  | 87,368 |  | 1,922,187 |
| Net Position-Beginning |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 208,439 |  | 649,676 |  | 858,115 |
| Net Position-Ending |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 2,043,258 | \$ | 737,044 | \$ | 2,780,302 |

B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

Governmental Funds

This page intentionally left blank
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
ASSETS
Receivables from Other Governments
Due from Other Funds
Receivables, Net
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Total Assets

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2019

|  | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |  | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |  | DEBT SERVICE FUND |  | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 877,618 | \$ | 19,036 | \$ | 153,866 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,050,520 |
|  | 522,216 |  | 67,711 |  | 351,980 |  |  |  | 941,907 |
|  | 190,718 |  | 6,856 |  | - |  | - |  | 197,574 |
|  | 611,343 |  |  |  | - |  | 51,884 |  | 663,227 |
|  | 3,611,073 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 3,611,073 |
| \$ | 5,812,968 | \$ | 93,603 | \$ | 505,846 | \$ | 1,884 | \$ | 6,464,301 |

LIABILITIES \& FUND BALANCES
Liabilities:
Unearned Revenue
Cash Deficit
Accounts Payable
Due to Other Funds

Total Liabilities

| $\$$ | - | 34,291 | $\$$ | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | - | - | - | $\$$ |
| 113,958 | 59,312 | - | 51,884 | 54,291 |
| 6,856 | - | 190,718 | - | 173,270 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 93,603 | 190,718 | 51,884 | 457,574 |

Fund Balances:
Restricted for:
Capital Reserve Account
Maintenance Reserve Account

|  | 1,935,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 1,935,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,590,073 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 1,590,073 |
|  | 86,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 86,000 |
|  | 43,163 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 43,163 |
|  | 563,729 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 563,729 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 315,128 |  | - | 315,128 |
|  | 108,822 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 108,822 |
|  | 1,316,837 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 1,316,837 |
|  | 48,530 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 48,530 |
| 5,692,154 |  |  | - |  | 315,128 |  | - | 6,007,282 |
| \$ | 5,812,968 | \$ | 93,603 | \$ | 505,846 | \$ | 51,884 |  |

Tuition Reserve
Excess Surplus - Designated
for Subsequent Year's
Expenditures
Excess Surplus
Capital Projects Fund
Assigned to:
Other Purposes Year's Expenditures
Unassigned
Total Fund Balances
Total Liabilities \& Fund Balances

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is $\$ 76,658,530$ and the accumulated depreciation is $\$ 32,613,697$ (See Note 5). |  | 44,044,833 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, compensated absences payable and capital leases payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds (See Note 7). |  | $(31,336,013)$ |
| Deferred charge on School Refunding Bonds (amortized as interest expense). |  |  |
| Deferred Charge <br> Less: Accumulated Amortization |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,765,815 \\ (290,876) \end{gathered}$ |
| Premium on Bonds (amortized as a credit to interest expense). |  |  |
| Deferred Charge |  | $(3,642,105)$ |
| Less: Accumulated Amortization |  | 607,018 |
| Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported as a liability in the funds. |  | $(533,781)$ |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2019 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. |  | $(579,299)$ |
| Some liabilities, including net pension obligations, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. |  |  |
| Net pension liability |  | $(12,402,615)$ |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. |  |  |
| Deferred outflows Deferred inflows |  | $\begin{gathered} 2,963,694 \\ (4,560,695) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ | 2,043,258 |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> <br> STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES <br> <br> STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

|  | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { DEBT } \\ \text { SERVICE } \\ \text { FUND } \end{gathered}$ | TOTALS <br> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 29,668,503 | \$ | \$ | - \$ | \$ 2,989,824 | \$ 32,658,327 |
| Tuition | 496,408 | - |  | - | - | 496,408 |
| Transportation | 78,648 | - |  | - | - | 78,648 |
| Rents and Royalties | 1,369 | - |  | - | - | 1,369 |
| Miscellaneous | 573,067 | 347,876 |  | - | - | 920,943 |
| Total Local Sources | 30,817,995 | 347,876 |  | - | 2,989,824 | 34,155,695 |
| State Sources | 14,735,863 | - |  | - | 201,254 | 14,937,117 |
| Federal Sources | 78,757 | 672,420 |  | - | - | 751,177 |
| Total Revenues | 45,632,615 | 1,020,296 |  | - | 3,191,078 | 49,843,989 |

Expenditures:
Current Expense:

| Regular Instruction | 10,969,909 | - | - | - | 10,969,909 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,688,413 | 871,496 | - | - | 3,559,909 |
| Other Instruction | 771,580 | - | - | - | 771,580 |
| School Sponsored | 826,011 | - | - | - | 826,011 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | 1,249,325 | - | - | - | 1,249,325 |
| Health Services | 456,644 | - | - | - | 456,644 |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services | 5,234,772 | - | - | - | 5,234,772 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library | 265,536 | - | - | - | 265,536 |
| General Administration | 586,391 | - | - | - | 586,391 |
| School Administration | 1,625,720 | - | - | - | 1,625,720 |
| Central Services | 395,868 | - | - | - | 395,868 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 326,427 | - | - | - | 326,427 |
| Plant Operations \& Maintenance | 4,111,760 | - | - | - | 4,111,760 |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,385,180 | - | - | - | 2,385,180 |
| Unallocated Employee Benefits | 6,333,464 | 58,636 | - | - | 6,392,100 |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | - | - | - | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 |
| Interest \& Other Charges | 117,685 | - | - | 1,291,078 | 1,408,763 |
| Capital Outlay | 640,792 | 90,164 | - | - | 730,956 |

Total Expenditures
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues
Over/(Under) Expenditures

| $44,638,531$ | $1,020,296$ | - | $3,241,078$ | $48,899,905$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 994,084 |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | $(50,000)$ | 944,084 |
| 675 |  |  |  |  |
| $(9,823)$ | - | - | - | 675 |
| - | - | $(50,000)$ | 50,000 | $(9,823)$ |
| $(9,148)$ | - | $(50,000)$ | 50,000 | - |

Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues \& Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)
Expenditures \& Other Financing (Uses)
Fund Balance July 1,
Fund Balances June 30,

| 984,936 | - | $(50,000)$ | - | 934,936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4,707,218$ | - | 365,128 | - | $5,072,346$ |  |
| $\$$ | $5,692,154$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 315,128 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period:

| Depreciation Expense | $\$$ | $(1,851,971)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Outlay | 730,956 |  |

Repayment of bond principal and capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

| Payment of Bond Principal | $1,950,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Payment of Capital Leases | 94,300 |
| Payment of Deferred Pension Obligation | 12,166 |

2,056,466

In the statement of net position, amortization of bond premium is capitalized and earned over the life of the bonds. In the governmental funds, bond premium is reported as revenue.

In the statement of net position, deferred charges associated with refunding bonds are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds. In the governmental funds, theses deferred charges are not recorded.

Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due.

| Prior Year | 563,781 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Current Year | $(533,781)$ |

30,000
Decrease in compensated absences is not an expenditure in the governmental funds, but increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

| Prior Year | $2,114,934$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Year | $(2,297,667)$ |

District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.

Pension Expense - PERS Contribution - $2019 \quad 626,558$
Pension Expense $(626,662)$
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

This page intentionally left blank

Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019



## LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities:
Accounts Payable
Unearned Revenue

Total Current Liabilities

Total Liabilities

| 42,479 | 3,518 | 45,997 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 19,374 | 304,043 | 323,417 |
|  |  |  |
| 61,853 | 307,561 | 369,414 |
|  |  |  |
| 61,853 | 307,561 | 369,414 |

NET POSITION
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted Net Position

Total Net Position

|  | 70,441 | - | 70,441 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 270,672 | 395,931 | 666,603 |  |
| $\$$ | 341,113 | $\$$ | 395,931 | $\$$ |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES <br> IN NET POSITION <br> FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 



## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |  | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS |  |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FOOD SERVICE <br> FUND | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { COMMUNITY } \\ \text { DISTRICT } \\ \text { ALLIANCE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 424,893 | \$ | 995,616 | \$ | 1,420,509 |
| Payments to Employees |  | - |  | $(711,161)$ |  | $(711,161)$ |
| Payments for Employee Benefits |  | - |  | $(113,382)$ |  | $(113,382)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(655,505)$ |  | $(227,934)$ |  | $(883,439)$ |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities |  | $(230,612)$ |  | $(56,861)$ |  | $(287,473)$ |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of Equipment |  | - |  | $(21,649)$ |  | $(21,649)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities |  | - |  | $(21,649)$ |  | $(21,649)$ |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources |  | 7,360 |  | 66,061 |  | 73,421 |
| Federal Sources |  | 333,972 |  | - |  | 333,972 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 341,332 |  | 66,061 |  | 407,393 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash \& Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equivalents |  | 110,720 |  | $(12,449)$ |  | 98,271 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 |  | 202,308 |  | 697,144 |  | 899,452 |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 313,028 | \$ | 684,695 | \$ | 997,723 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | $(259,670)$ | \$ | $(38,706)$ | \$ | $(298,376)$ |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation Expense |  | 20,346 |  | - |  | 20,346 |
| Change in Assets \& Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory |  | 8,990 |  | - |  | 8,990 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivable, Net |  | $(1,283)$ |  | $(3,609)$ |  | $(4,892)$ |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payable |  | 2,340 |  | 1,294 |  | 3,634 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Revenue |  | $(1,335)$ |  | $(15,840)$ |  | $(17,175)$ |
| Total Adjustments |  | 29,058 |  | $(18,155)$ |  | 10,903 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | $(230,612)$ | \$ | $(56,861)$ | \$ | $(287,473)$ |

This page intentionally left blank

## Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FIDUCIARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION <br> JUNE 30, 2019



## LIABILITIES

Payroll Deductions \&

| Withholdings | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 310,728 | \$ | 310,728 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due to Student Groups |  | - |  | - |  | 177,356 |  | - |  | 177,356 |
| Total Liabilities |  | - |  | - | \$ | 177,356 | \$ | 310,728 |  | 488,084 |

## NET POSITION

| Held in Trust for Unemployment |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Claims \& Other Purposes |  | - | 26,687 |
| Reserved for Scholarships | 26,687 | - | 142,184 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total Net Position | $\$$ | 26,687 | $\$$ |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FIDUCIARY FUND <br> STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION <br> FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## ADDITIONS:

Local Sources:
Contributions

Total Contributions

| UNEMPLOYMENT |
| :--- |
| COMPENSATION |
| INSURANCE |
| TRUST FUND $\quad$ SCHOLARSHIPS $\quad$ TOTAL |

Investment Earnings:
Interest on Investments

Total Investment Earnings

Total Additions

| $\$$ | 32,321 | $\$$ | 12,000 | $\$$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 32,321 | 12,000 | 44,321 |  |


| 77 | 1,470 | 1,547 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 77 | 1,470 | 1,547 |
| 32,398 | 13,470 | 45,868 |

DEDUCTIONS:

| Unemployment Claims |  | 39,410 |  | - |  | 39,410 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Scholarship Payments |  |  |  | 12,844 |  | 12,844 |
| Total Deductions |  | 39,410 |  | 12,844 |  | 52,254 |
| Change in Net Position |  | $(7,012)$ |  | 626 |  | $(6,386)$ |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year |  | 33,699 |  | 141,558 |  | 175,257 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 26,687 | \$ | 142,184 | \$ | 168,871 |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019

This page intentionally left blank

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education of Bordentown Regional School District (the 'District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of more significant accounting policies.

## Reporting Entity

The Bordentown Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth at its five schools. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2019 of 2,474 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, and GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

## Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

## Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

## Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund and C.D.A program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:
General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:
Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

Community District Alliance (C.D.A.) - This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's before-and-after school and summer programs; adult education under a grant; as well as operation of the performing arts center.

Additionally, the District reports the following major fiduciary funds:
Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The district currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

Unemployment Trust Fund - Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds are assets held by a governmental entity (either as trustee or as an agent) for other parties that cannot be used to finance the governmental entity's own operating programs. The district currently maintains Payroll funds and Student Activity Funds as Agency Funds.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

## Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.
N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## Tuition Payable/Receivable

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2019 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of $\$ 2,000$ for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:
Equipment \& Vehicles
Buildings
Improvements
Software

$$
\begin{gathered}
3-20 \text { Years } \\
30-50 \text { Years } \\
10-50 \text { Years } \\
5-7 \text { Years }
\end{gathered}
$$

## Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements.

## Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- Non-spendable - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- Restricted - This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.


# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

- Committed - This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2019.
- Assigned - This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- Unassigned - This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets - This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.


# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements
The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:
Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Implementation of this statement did not have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Implementation of this statement did not have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, Leases. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District’s financial statements.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. A majority equity interest that meets the definition of an investment should be measured using the equity method, unless it is held by a special-purpose government engaged only in fiduciary activities, a fiduciary fund, or an endowment (including permanent and term endowments) or permanent fund. Those governments and funds should measure the majority equity interest at fair value. Statement No. 90 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. Statement No. 91 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

## Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## Note 2. Cash Deposits and Investments

## Cash Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first $\$ 250,000$ of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2019, the District’s bank balance of $\$ 7,382,537$ was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | $\$$ | $6,290,510$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | $1,092,027$ |  |
|  | $\$$ | $7,382,537$ |

## Investments

The School District has no investments at June 30, 2019.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

## A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of $\$ 10,000$ on June 30, 2002 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018 | \$ | 1,500,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increased by: |  |  |
| Interest Earnings |  | 13,543 |
| Deposits approved by Board |  | 731,457 |
| Decreased by: |  |  |
| Budget Withdrawls |  | $(310,000)$ |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2019 | \$ | 1,935,000 |

The June 30, 2019 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

## B. Maintenance Reserve Account

The District established a Maintenance Reserve Account for the accumulation of Funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Maintenance Reserve Account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A district may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued):

## B. Maintenance Reserve Account (continued):

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018 | $\$$ | $1,465,073$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increased by: |  | 13,228 |  |  |
| Interest Earnings |  | 211,772 |  |  |
| Deposits approved by Board |  | $(100,000)$ |  |  |
| Budget Withdrawls | $\$ \quad 1,590,073$ |  |  |  |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2019 |  |  |  |  |

## C. Tuition Reserve

The District established a Tuition Reserve Account in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-3.1(f) for tuition between two Boards of Education that are in a formal sending/receiving relationship. The maximum amount that may be restricted at year end is $10 \%$ of the estimated contract year. Upon certification of tuition rates in the second year following the contract year, full appropriation of the applicable year's reserve must be liquidated and any remaining balance related to that year must be reserved and budgeted for tax relief. The District's tuition reserve was established by board resolution in June of 2017 and will be used to pay for any tuition adjustments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

The activity of the tuition reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018
Increased by:
Deposits approved by Board
\$ 105,000

46,000

Decreased by:
Budget Withdrawls
Ending Balance, June 30, 2019

151,000
$(65,000)$
\$ 86,000

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2019 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

|  | Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Proprietary Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | General Fund | Special <br> Revenue <br> Fund |  | Capital <br> Projects <br> Fund |  | Debt <br> Service <br> Fund |  | Total <br> ernmental ctivities | Food Service Fund |  | Community <br> District Alliance <br> Fund |  | Total <br> Business-Type Activities |  |
| Federal Awards | \$ | \$ 67,711 | \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | 67,711 | \$ | 19,001 | \$ | - | \$ | 19,001 |
| State Awards | 522,216 |  |  | 351,980 |  |  |  | 874,196 |  | 496 |  | 18,797 |  | 19,293 |
| Tuition | 56,229 | - |  | - |  | - |  | 56,229 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other | 555,114 | - |  | - |  | 51,884 |  | 606,998 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total | \$ 1,133,559 | \$ 67,711 | \$ | 351,980 | \$ | 51,884 | \$ | 1,605,134 | \$ | 19,497 | \$ | 18,797 | \$ | 38,294 |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| Balance |  |  | Balance <br> July 1, <br> Retirements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 30, |  |  |  |
| 2018 | $\underline{\text { Additions }}$ | $\underline{\text { and Adjustments }}$ | $\underline{2019}$ |

## Governmental Activities:

Capital assets not being depreciated:

| Land | $\$$ | $1,779,651$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Construction in Progress | 84,093 | 90,164 | - | $1,779,651$ |  |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated | $1,863,744$ | 90,164 | - | 174,257 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $1,953,908$ |  |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements | $7,435,321$ | 17,804 | - | $7,453,125$ |  |
| Buildings and Improvements | $58,437,978$ | 391,079 | - | $58,829,057$ |  |
| Equipment | $8,190,531$ | 231,909 | - | $8,422,440$ |  |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | $74,063,830$ | 640,792 | - | $74,704,622$ |  |

Less: Accumulated Depreciation:
Land Improvements
Buildings and Improvements
Equipment
Total Accumulated Depreciation

| $(4,252,212)$ | $(306,107)$ | - | $(4,558,319)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(21,584,773)$ | $(1,142,962)$ | - | $(22,727,735)$ |
| $(4,924,741)$ | $(402,902)$ | - | $(5,327,643)$ |
| $(30,761,726)$ | $(1,851,971)$ | - | $(32,613,697)$ |

Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net

| $43,302,104$ | $(1,211,179)$ | - | $42,090,925$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Total Governmental Activities Capital
Assets, net

| $\$ 45,165,848$ | $\$(1,121,015) \$$ | $-\quad \$ 44,044,833$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Business-Type Activities:

Equipment

| Balance <br> June 30, |  | Balance <br> 2018 | $\underline{\text { Additions }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |$\quad$| Retirements |
| :---: |
| and Transfers |$\quad \underline{\underline{2019}}$| June 30, |
| :--- |


| $\$$ | 524,023 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 524,023 | - | - | 524,023 |  |

Less: Accumulated Depreciation:
Equipment

| $(433,236)$ | $(20,346)$ | - | $(453,582)$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(433,236)$ | $(20,346)$ | - | $(453,582)$ |

Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net

| $\$$ | 90,787 | $\$$ | $(20,346)$ | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| Fund | Interfund <br> Receivables |  | Interfund <br> Payables |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 190,718 | \$ | 6,856 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 6,856 |  | - |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | - |  | 190,718 |
|  | \$ | 197,574 | \$ | 197,574 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2019 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June } 30,2018 \end{gathered}$ |  | Additions |  | Reductions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2018 \end{gathered}$ |  | Balance Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 30,704,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,950,000 | \$ | 28,754,000 | \$ | 2,000,000 |
| Capital Leases |  | 312,387 |  | - |  | 94,300 |  | 218,087 |  | 91,702 |
| Unamortized Bond Premiums |  | 3,262,719 |  | - |  | 227,632 |  | 3,035,087 |  | 227,632 |
| Compensated Absences |  | 2,114,934 |  | 182,734 |  | - |  | 2,297,668 |  | - |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 14,889,115 |  | - |  | 2,486,500 |  | 12,402,615 |  | - |
| Deferred PERS Pension Obligation |  | 78,424 |  | - |  | 12,166 |  | 66,258 |  | - |
|  | \$ | 51,361,579 | S | 182,734 | \$ | 4,770,598 | \$ | 46,773,715 | \$ | 2,319,334 |

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences and capital leases are liquidated by the general fund.

## A. Bonds Payable:

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. At June 30, 2019, bonds payable consisted of the following individual issues:

| Purpose | Interest | Maturity | Amount |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Amount } \\ \text { Oate }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Rate | Issued |  |  |  |  |$)$

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

## A. Bonds Payable: (continued)

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending <br> June 30, |  | Principal |  |  | Interest |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2019, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

## B. Deferred PERS Pension Obligation

In accordance with P.L. 2010, c19, districts could elect to defer $50 \%$ of the 2008-09 regular PERS pension liability. The district elected to defer $50 \%$, amounting to $\$ 137,303$, by resolution dated May 6 , 2009. The district began repaying the deferred amount in April 2012, over 15 years. The total payment for the April 2019 bill amounted to $\$ 21,698$ with $\$ 12,166$ attributed to principal. The amount to be paid will fluctuate based on pension system investment earnings. The liability accrues interest at "regular interest" rates as defined by N.J.S.A. 43:15A-24b which is currently $8.25 \%$. Districts are permitted to pay off the obligation at any time.

## C. Capital Lease Payable:

The District approved a lease purchase agreement in 2014-15 year in the amount of \$525,000 at a 1.67 interest rate maturing October 1, 2021 to finance the acquisition of a six 54 passenger school buses. The District also approved a lease purchase agreement in 2016-17 year in the amount of \$38,929 at a $5.65 \%$ interest rate maturing February 3, 2020 to finance the acquisition of a maintenance truck. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2019:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

C. Capital Lease Payable: (continued)

Fiscal Year Ending
June 30,
2020
2021
2022

Total Minimum Lease Payments
Less: Amount Representing Interest
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments
\$ 95,051
85,670
42,835

223,556
$(5,469)$
\$ 218,087

## Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:
Tier Definition
1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011
Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2019, the School District reported a liability of $\$ 12,402,615$ for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, was $.06299 \%$, which was a decrease of $.00097 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of $\$ 629,228$ in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date. At June 30, 2019 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 236,520 | \$ | 63,952 |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | 2,043,746 |  | 3,965,697 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments |  | - |  | 116,337 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions |  | 104,129 |  | 414,709 |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date |  | 579,299 |  |  |
|  | \$ | 2,963,694 | \$ | 4,560,695 |

\$579,299 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2018-2019 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of $13.77 \%$. The payable is due on April 1, 2020 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year EndingDec 31, | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 2019 | \$ | 393,966 |
| 2020 |  | $(245,493)$ |
| 2021 |  | $(676,191)$ |
| 2022 |  | $(824,993)$ |
| 2023 |  | $(244,290)$ |
|  | \$ | $(1,597,001)$ |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|  | Deferred <br> Outflow of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflow of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | 5.63 |

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is $5.63,5.48,5.57,5.72$ and 6.44 years for the 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

$$
\begin{array}{lc}
\text { Inflation } & 2.25 \% \\
\text { Salary Increases: } & \\
\text { Through 2026 } & 1.65 \%-4.15 \% \text { Based on Age } \\
\text { Thereafter } & 2.65 \%-5.15 \% \text { Based on Age } \\
\text { Investment Rate of Return } & 7.00 \% \\
\text { Mortality Rate Table } & \\
\text { RP-2000 } \\
\begin{array}{l}
\text { Period of Actuarial Experience } \\
\text { Study upon which Actuarial } \\
\text { Assumptions were Based }
\end{array} & \text { July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 }
\end{array}
$$

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments ( $7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | $5.00 \%$ | $5.51 \%$ |
| Cash Equivalents | $5.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasuries | $3.00 \%$ | $1.87 \%$ |
| Investment Grade Credit | $10.00 \%$ | $3.78 \%$ |
| High Yield | $2.50 \%$ | $6.82 \%$ |
| Global Diversified Credit | $5.00 \%$ | $7.10 \%$ |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | $1.00 \%$ | $6.60 \%$ |
| Debt Related Private Equity | $2.00 \%$ | $10.63 \%$ |
| Debt Related Real Estate | $1.00 \%$ | $6.61 \%$ |
| Private Real Asset | $2.50 \%$ | $11.83 \%$ |
| Equity Related Real Estate | $6.25 \%$ | $9.23 \%$ |
| U.S. Equity | $30.00 \%$ | $8.19 \%$ |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $11.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $6.50 \%$ | $11.64 \%$ |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | $8.25 \%$ | $13.08 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $100.00 \%$ |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $5.66 \%$ as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $3.87 \%$ as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed $40 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed $100 \%$ of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate of $5.66 \%$ as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  | $\mathbf{1 \%}$ <br> Decrease <br> $\mathbf{( 4 . 6 6 \% )}$ | Current <br> Discount Rate <br> $\mathbf{( 5 . 6 6 \% )}$ | $\mathbf{1 \%}$ <br> Increase <br> $\mathbf{( 6 . 6 6 \% )}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's Proportionate Share <br> of the Net Pension Liability | $\xlongequal{\$} \quad 15,594,860$ |  |  |  |

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018

|  | $\underline{6 / 30 / 2019}$ | $\underline{\underline{6 / 30 / 2018}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | $4,684,852,302$ | $5,396,431,801$ |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | $7,646,736,226$ | $4,672,602,040$ |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | $19,689,501,539$ | $23,278,401,588$ |
| School District's Portion | $0.06299 \%$ | $0.06396 \%$ |

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| $\frac{\text { Tier }}{}$ | Definition |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from $5.5 \%$ of annual compensation to $6.5 \%$ plus an additional $1 \%$ phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was $7.5 \%$ in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State’s proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2018 was $\$ 96,294,399$. The School District's proportionate share was $\$ 0$.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was $.15136 \%$, which was a decrease of $.00789 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized \$5,613,627 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate | $2.25 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Salary Increases: |  |
| 2011-2026 | $1.55 \%-4.55 \%$ |
| Thereafter | $2.00 \%-5.45 \%$ |
| Investment Rate of Return | $7.00 \%$ |

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60 -year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments ( $7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

| $\quad$ Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | $5.00 \%$ | $5.51 \%$ |
| Cash Equivalents | $5.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasuries | $3.00 \%$ | $1.87 \%$ |
| Investment Grade Credit | $10.00 \%$ | $3.78 \%$ |
| High Yield | $2.50 \%$ | $6.82 \%$ |
| Global Diversified Credit | $5.00 \%$ | $7.10 \%$ |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | $1.00 \%$ | $6.60 \%$ |
| Debt Related Private Equity | $2.00 \%$ | $10.63 \%$ |
| Debt Related Real Estate | $1.00 \%$ | $6.61 \%$ |
| Private Real Asset | $2.50 \%$ | $11.83 \%$ |
| Equity Related Real Estate | $6.25 \%$ | $9.23 \%$ |
| U.S. Equity | $30.00 \%$ | $8.19 \%$ |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $11.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $6.50 \%$ | $11.64 \%$ |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | $8.25 \%$ | $13.08 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $100.00 \%$ |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $4.86 \%$ as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $3.87 \%$ as of June 30 , 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed $40 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays $100 \%$ of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of $4.86 \%$ as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

$1 \%$
Decrease

| Current | $1 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Discount Rate | Increase |
| $\underline{(4.86 \%)}$ | $\underline{(5.86 \%)}$ |

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
\$ - \$ $\quad$ -

State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the District

|  | $113,818,151$ |  | $96,294,399$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | $81,767,636$ |  |  |
| $\$ \quad 113,818,151$ |  |  |  |  |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

$$
\underline{6 / 30 / 2019} \quad \underline{6 / 30 / 2018}
$$

Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources
Collective Net Pension Liability

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
12,675,037,111 & 14,353,461,035 \\
16,381,811,884 & 11,992,821,439 \\
63,806,350,446 & 67,670,209,171
\end{array}
$$

School District's Portion
0.15926\%

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a taxsheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;


# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued)

- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is $\$ 8,300$ and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute $5.5 \%$ of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3\% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2019 employee contributions total $\$ 31,368$ and the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 17,208$.

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:1417.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:


Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 HeadcountWeighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014, and July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2018 was $\$ 78,907,124$. The School District's proportionate share was $\$ 0$.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was $0.17112 \%$, which was an increase of $0.00471 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of $\$ 3,381,782$ for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

## Healthcare Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is $5.8 \%$ and decreases to a $5.0 \%$ long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is $4.5 \%$. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $8.0 \%$ decreasing to a $5.0 \%$ long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is $4.5 \%$ and will continue in all future years.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was $3.87 \%$. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes taxexempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):



## Sensitivity of Total Nonemplyer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:


* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.


## Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:


## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

## Additional Information (continued):

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year
Ending June 30,

| 2019 | $\$$ | $(1,825,218,593)$ <br> $(1,825,218,593)$ <br> 2020 |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 2021 |  | $(1,825,218,593)$ <br> 2022 |
| 2023 |  | $(1,825,218,593)$ <br> $(1,825,218,593)$ <br> $(5,685,972,069)$ <br> Thereafter |
|  |  | $(14,812,065,034)$ |

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2019 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

## Plan Membership

At June 30, 2017, the Program membership consisted of the following:

|  | June 30, 2017 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Active Plan Members | 217,131 |  |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries |  | 145,050 |
| Currently Receiving Benefits | 362,181 |  |

## Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 (measurement date June 30, 2018) is as follows:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability (continued):

## Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | $\$$ | $1,984,642,729$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Interest Cost | $1,970,236,232$ |  |
| Difference Between Expected \& Actual Experience | $(5,002,065,740)$ |  |
| Changes of Assumptions | $(5,291,448,855)$ |  |
| Contributions: Member | $42,614,005$ |  |
| Gross Benefit Payments | $(1,232,987,247)$ |  |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | $(7,529,008,876)$ |  |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | $\$$ | $53,639,841,858$ |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | $46,110,832,982$ |  |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll | $13,640,275,833$ |  |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | $338 \%$ |  |

## Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were $\$ 3,050,937, \$ 1,215,646, \$ 1,383,900$ and \$2,571, respectively.

## Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

Note 11. Risk Management (continued)


## Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2019 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Pending Litigation - The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

## Note 13. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

## Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Laurel Financial Group Inc.
The Franklin Life Insurance Company
Siracusa Benefits Programs
UBS Financial Services, Inc.
Lincoln Investment Planning
Equitable
Retirement Annuity Contributions Inc.
Thomas Seeley Agency
Valic Investments

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 15. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the statement of net position under governmental activities. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences. The amount at June 30, 2019 is $\$ 2,297,668$.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2019 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

## Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 17. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 was $\$ 563,729$.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 18. Fund Balance

General Fund - Of the $\$ 5,692,154$ General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, $\$ 1,935,000$ has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; $\$ 1,590,073$ has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account; $\$ 86,000$ has been reserved in the Tuition Reserve Account; $\$ 563,729$ is restricted for excess surplus; $\$ 43,163$ is restricted for excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures; $\$ 1,316,837$ has been assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures; $\$ 108,822$ has been reserved for encumbrances; and \$48,530 is unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund - Of the \$315,128 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$315,128 is restricted for capital projects.

## Note 19. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position - The School District had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of $\$(16,002,433)$ at June 30, 2019. The deficit is caused by the implementation of GASB 68 which requires the School District to report their proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2019.

## Note 20. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2019 and December 11, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for a possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Revenues:
Local Tax Levy
Other Local Governmental Units
Tuition From Individuals
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State
Transportation Fees from Other LEAs
Rents and Royalties
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues
Advertising Fees - School Buses
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues
Total Local Sources
State Sources:
Equalization Aid
Categorical Special Education Aid
Categorical Security Aid
Categorical Transportation Aid
Extraordinary Aid
Non-Public Transportation Aid
Homeless Tuition Aid
Nonbudgeted:
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution
Federal Sources:
Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)

Total Federal Sources

Total Revenues
Expenditures:
Current Expense:
Instruction - Regular Programs:
Salaries of Teachers:

## Preschool

Kindergarten
Grades 1-5
Grades 6-8
Grades 9-12
Home Instruction. Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Regular Programs

| 10-1210 | \$ | 29,668,503 | \$ | - | \$ | 29,668,503 | \$ | 29,668,503 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10-1990-006 |  | 125,000 |  | - |  | 125,000 |  | 72,167 |  | $(52,833)$ |
| 10-1310 |  | 80,000 |  | - |  | 80,000 |  | 71,998 |  | $(8,002)$ |
| 10-1320 |  | 424,410 |  | - |  | 424,410 |  | 424,410 |  | - |
| 10-1420 |  | 108,842 |  | - |  | 108,842 |  | 78,648 |  | $(30,194)$ |
| 10-1910 |  | 2,500 |  | - |  | 2,500 |  | 1,369 |  | $(1,131)$ |
| 10-1XXX |  | 420,805 |  | - |  | 420,805 |  | 479,855 |  | 59,050 |
| 10-1992 |  | 625 |  | - |  | 625 |  | - |  | (625) |
| 10-1XXX |  | 350 |  | - |  | 350 |  | - |  | (350) |
| 10-1XXX |  | 450 |  | - |  | 450 |  | - |  | (450) |
| 10-1990-005 |  | 20,716 |  | - |  | 20,716 |  | 21,045 |  | 329 |
|  |  | 30,852,201 |  | - |  | 30,852,201 |  | 30,817,995 |  | $(34,206)$ |
| 10-3176 |  | 6,422,773 |  | - |  | 6,422,773 |  | 6,422,773 |  | - |
| 10-3132 |  | 1,470,071 |  | - |  | 1,470,071 |  | 1,470,071 |  | - |
| 10-3177 |  | 71,779 |  | - |  | 71,779 |  | 71,779 |  | - |
| 10-3121 |  | 729,374 |  | - |  | 729,374 |  | 729,374 |  | - |
| 10-3131 |  | 335,000 |  | - |  | 335,000 |  | 355,435 |  | 20,435 |
| 10-3190 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21,944 |  | 21,944 |
| 10-3XXX |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 56,229 |  | 56,229 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,050,937 |  | 3,050,937 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,383,900 |  | 1,383,900 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,571 |  | 2,571 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,215,646 |  | 1,215,646 |
|  |  | 9,028,997 |  | - |  | 9,028,997 |  | 14,780,659 |  | 5,751,662 |

$10-4200$

| 44,649 | - | 44,649 | 78,757 | 34,108 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 44,649 | - | 44,649 | 78,757 | 34,108 |
| $39,925,847$ | - | $39,925,847$ | $45,677,411$ | $5,751,564$ |


|  | JUNE 30, 2019 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { POSITIVE/ } \\ & \text { (NEGATIVE) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACCOUNT | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  | FINAL TO |
| NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |


| 11-105-100-101 | 54,019 | - | 54,019 | 53,347 | 672 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11-110-100-101 | 637,606 | - | 637,606 | 552,930 | 84,676 |
| 11-120-100-101 | 3,833,847 | 5,765 | 3,839,612 | 3,713,028 | 126,584 |
| 11-130-100-101 | 2,357,249 | 1,908 | 2,359,157 | 2,359,157 | - |
| 11-140-100-101 | 3,358,383 | 4,325 | 3,362,708 | 3,353,809 | 8,899 |
| 11-150-100-101 | 53,000 | - | 53,000 | 50,334 | 2,666 |
| 11-XXX-100-199 | 7,813 | 1,730 | 9,543 | 9,543 | - |
| 11-190-100-340 | 204,700 | $(28,050)$ | 176,650 | 172,776 | 3,874 |
| 11-190-100-500 | 55,449 | $(1,762)$ | 53,687 | 45,769 | 7,918 |
| 11-190-100-610 | 680,729 | 16,550 | 697,279 | 637,560 | 59,719 |
| 11-190-100-640 | 23,221 | (396) | 22,825 | 21,656 | 1,169 |
|  | 11,266,016 | 70 | 11,266,086 | 10,969,909 | 296,177 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Special Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-204-100-101 | 657,419 | 142,566 | 799,985 | 797,335 | 2,650 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-204-100-106 | 257,726 | $(57,476)$ | 200,250 | 200,250 | - |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-204-100-299 | - | 5,453 | 5,453 | 5,453 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-204-100-610 | 24,298 | 216 | 24,514 | 21,902 | 2,612 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities |  | 939,443 | 90,759 | 1,030,202 | 1,024,940 | 5,262 |
| Multiple Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-212-100-101 | 120,638 | $(60,000)$ | 60,638 | 52,652 | 7,986 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-212-100-106 | 21,067 | - | 21,067 | 20,768 | 299 |
| General Supplies | 11-212-100-610 | 12,373 | (775) | 11,598 | 10,174 | 1,424 |
| Textbooks | 11-212-100-640 | 310 | (310) | - | - | - |
| Total Multiple Disabilities |  | 154,388 | $(61,085)$ | 93,303 | 83,594 | 9,709 |
| Resource Room: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-213-100-101 | 1,048,722 | $(2,092)$ | 1,046,630 | 1,046,630 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-213-100-106 | 239,194 | $(46,440)$ | 192,754 | 168,582 | 24,172 |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-213-100-299 | 5,106 | - | 5,106 | 5,106 | - |
| General Supplies | 11-213-100-610 | 8,850 | - | 8,850 | 8,034 | 816 |
| Textbooks | 11-213-100-640 | 800 | - | 800 | 800 | - |
| Total Resource Room |  | 1,302,672 | $(48,532)$ | 1,254,140 | 1,229,152 | 24,988 |
| Autism: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-214-100-101 | 170,841 | 11,290 | 182,131 | 182,072 | 59 |
| General Supplies | 11-214-100-610 | 3,650 | - | 3,650 | 1,840 | 1,810 |
| Total Autism |  | 174,491 | 11,290 | 185,781 | 183,912 | 1,869 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-time: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-215-100-101 | 174,466 | - | 174,466 | 162,582 | 11,884 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-215-100-106 | 14,112 | $(8,659)$ | 5,453 | - | 5,453 |
| General Supplies | 11-215-100-600 | 4,520 | - | 4,520 | 4,233 | 287 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-time |  | 193,098 | $(8,659)$ | 184,439 | 166,815 | 17,624 |
| Total Special Education |  | 2,764,092 | $(16,227)$ | 2,747,865 | 2,688,413 | 59,452 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-230-100-101 | 660,896 | $(15,885)$ | 645,011 | 588,443 | 56,568 |
| General Supplies | 11-230-100-610 | 11,111 | (386) | 10,725 | 8,959 | 1,766 |
| Textbooks | 11-230-100-640 | 175 | - | 175 | - | 175 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial |  | 672,182 | $(16,271)$ | 655,911 | 597,402 | 58,509 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-240-100-101 | 170,426 | 3,608 | 174,034 | 174,034 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-240-100-500 | 1,300 | - | 1,300 | - | 1,300 |
| General Supplies | 11-240-100-610 | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | 144 | 2,356 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial |  | 174,226 | 3,608 | 177,834 | 174,178 | 3,656 |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-401-100-100 | 200,001 | 1,048 | 201,049 | 171,099 | 29,950 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-401-100-600 | 19,203 | - | 19,203 | 13,993 | 5,210 |
| Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities |  | 219,204 | 1,048 | 220,252 | 185,092 | 35,160 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-402-100-100 | 465,754 | $(5,100)$ | 460,654 | 442,867 | 17,787 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-402-100-500 | 178,243 | $(26,500)$ | 151,743 | 110,001 | 41,742 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-402-100-600 | 79,141 | 25,000 | 104,141 | 88,051 | 16,090 |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction |  | 723,138 | $(6,600)$ | 716,538 | 640,919 | 75,619 |
| Total Instruction |  | 15,818,858 | $(34,372)$ | 15,784,486 | 15,255,913 | 528,573 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Undistributed Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular | 11-000-100-561 | 126,421 | - | 126,421 | 12,809 | 113,612 |
| Tuition to County Vocational |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School District - Regular | 11-000-100-563 | 67,600 | - | 67,600 | 62,960 | 4,640 |
| Tuition to County Vocational |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School District - Special | 11-000-100-564 | 20,280 | - | 20,280 | 20,280 | - |
| Tuition to CSSD \& Regional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day School | 11-000-100-565 | 606,601 | $(39,823)$ | 566,778 | 272,675 | 294,103 |
| Tuition to Private School for |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 11-000-100-568 | 43,022 | 30,000 | 73,022 | 72,494 | 528 |
| Tuition - Other | 11-000-100-569 | 59,663 | - | 59,663 | 41,076 | 18,587 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction |  | 1,790,501 | $(9,823)$ | 1,780,678 | 1,249,325 | 531,353 |
| Attendance \& Social Work Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-211-100 | 1,129 | - | 1,129 | - | 1,129 |
| Total Attendance \& Social Work Services |  | 1,129 | - | 1,129 | - | 1,129 |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-213-100 | 395,369 | - | 395,369 | 382,981 | 12,388 |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services | 11-000-213-300 | 41,000 | 24,500 | 65,500 | 63,454 | 2,046 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-213-500 | 4,750 | - | 4,750 | 3,475 | 1,275 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-213-600 | 7,650 | (161) | 7,489 | 6,734 | 755 |
| Total Health Services |  | 448,769 | 24,339 | 473,108 | 456,644 | 16,464 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-216-100 | 428,786 | - | 428,786 | 404,208 | 24,578 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-216-299 | 3,533 | - | 3,533 | 3,533 | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-000-216-320 | 40,800 | - | 40,800 | 32,010 | 8,790 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-216-600 | 2,725 | - | 2,725 | 2,429 | 296 |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services |  | 475,844 | - | 475,844 | 442,180 | 33,664 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-217-100 | 227,808 | 24,102 | 251,910 | 251,910 | - |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-217-299 | 3,227 | - | 3,227 | 3,227 | - |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services |  | 231,035 | 24,102 | 255,137 | 255,137 | - |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staff | 11-000-218-104 | 681,927 | - | 681,927 | 667,493 | 14,434 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants | 11-000-218-105 | 72,601 | - | 72,601 | 68,375 | 4,226 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-218-500 | 1,100 | 1,500 | 2,600 | 858 | 1,742 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-218-600 | 5,033 | (7) | 5,026 | 4,410 | 616 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-218-800 | 4,100 |  | 4,100 | 4,100 | - |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular |  | 764,761 | 1,493 | 766,254 | 745,236 | 21,018 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-219-104 | 1,231,024 | $(5,428)$ | 1,225,596 | 1,159,942 | 65,654 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants | 11-000-219-105 | 163,184 | 1,128 | 164,312 | 159,439 | 4,873 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-219-299 | 12,064 | $(3,971)$ | 8,093 | 7,063 | 1,030 |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services | 11-000-219-320 | 16,900 | 1,000 | 17,900 | 17,750 | 150 |
| Other Purchased Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \& Technical Services | 11-000-219-390 | 2,083,990 | 18,300 | 2,102,290 | 2,102,227 | 63 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-219-592 | 4,000 | - | 4,000 | 1,459 | 2,541 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-219-600 | 39,215 | $(15,000)$ | 24,215 | 21,587 | 2,628 |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Special Services |  | 3,550,377 | $(3,971)$ | 3,546,406 | 3,469,467 | 76,939 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support Services - Instruction Staff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | 11-000-221-102 | 237,459 | 1,841 | 239,300 | 239,300 | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants | 11-000-221-105 | 59,364 | - | 59,364 | 59,340 | 24 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-221-500 | 53,023 | - | 53,023 | 24,012 | 29,011 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-221-600 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 100 | 2,900 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services Instructional Staff |  | 352,846 | 1,841 | 354,687 | 322,752 | 31,935 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-222-100 | 325,112 | $(2,000)$ | 323,112 | 243,522 | 79,590 |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-000-222-299 | - | 2,420 | 2,420 | 2,420 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-222-500 | 970 | - | 970 | 945 | 25 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-222-600 | 20,077 | - | 20,077 | 18,649 | 1,428 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 346,159 | 420 | 346,579 | 265,536 | 81,043 |
| Support Services General Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-230-100 | 240,715 | - | 240,715 | 230,451 | 10,264 |
| Legal Services | 11-000-230-331 | 45,400 | 10,000 | 55,400 | 43,880 | 11,520 |
| Audit Services | 11-000-230-332 | 38,700 | 5,000 | 43,700 | 37,138 | 6,562 |
| Communications/Telephone | 11-000-230-530 | 82,000 | 9,000 | 91,000 | 49,782 | 41,218 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 11-000-230-585 | 3,000 | 20,200 | 23,200 | 10,743 | 12,457 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-230-590 | 187,689 | $(16,870)$ | 170,819 | 163,930 | 6,889 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-230-610 | 7,100 | 500 | 7,600 | 7,494 | 106 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-230-890 | 9,700 | 14,960 | 24,660 | 24,507 | 153 |
| BOE Membership Dues \& Fees | 11-000-230-895 | 21,000 | $(1,000)$ | 20,000 | 18,466 | 1,534 |
| Total Support Services General Administration |  | 635,304 | 41,790 | 677,094 | 586,391 | 90,703 |
| Support Services School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals \& Assistant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principals | 11-000-240-103 | 1,081,263 | $(5,942)$ | 1,075,321 | 1,075,154 | 167 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clerical Assistants | 11-000-240-105 | 457,937 | 15,000 | 472,937 | 458,826 | 14,111 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-240-199 | 5,000 | 9,084 | 14,084 | 14,084 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-240-500 | 84,143 | 5,000 | 89,143 | 65,180 | 23,963 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-240-600 | 12,695 | 7,324 | 20,019 | 12,476 | 7,543 |
| Total Support Services School Administration |  | 1,641,038 | 30,466 | 1,671,504 | 1,625,720 | 45,784 |
| Central Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-251-100 | 383,403 | - | 383,403 | 354,637 | 28,766 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-251-199 |  | 2,693 | 2,693 | 2,693 |  |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-251-340 | 7,100 | 500 | 7,600 | 7,442 | 158 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-251-592 | 5,000 | 2,870 | 7,870 | 2,710 | 5,160 |
| Sale/Lease-Back Payments | 11-000-251-594 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 14,071 | 929 |
| Supplies \& Materials | 11-000-251-600 | 20,575 | (499) | 20,076 | 14,315 | 5,761 |
| Total Central Services |  | 431,078 | 5,564 | 436,642 | 395,868 | 40,774 |
| Administrative Information Technology: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-252-100 | 256,762 | $(2,790)$ | 253,972 | 240,115 | 13,857 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-252-199 | - | 3,778 | 3,778 | 3,778 | - |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-252-340 | 75,529 | 6,049 | 81,578 | 81,169 | 409 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-252-500 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 1,365 | 1,635 |
| Total Administrative Information Technology |  | 335,291 | 7,037 | 342,328 | 326,427 | 15,901 |
| Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-261-100 | 325,305 | - | 325,305 | 317,487 | 7,818 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-261-199 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Maintenance Services | 11-000-261-420 | 470,330 | 14,200 | 484,530 | 448,295 | 36,235 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-261-610 | 114,065 | $(15,000)$ | 99,065 | 88,015 | 11,050 |
| Total Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities |  | 914,700 | (800) | 913,900 | 853,797 | 60,103 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | NUMBERS | BUDGET | RANSFER | BUDGET | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other Operation \& Maintenance of Plant Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-262-100 | 1,667,614 | $(2,152)$ | 1,665,462 | 1,648,534 | 16,928 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aids | 11-000-262-107 | 171,162 | - | 171,162 | 164,764 | 6,398 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-262-199 | 3,000 | 2,152 | 5,152 | 5,152 | - |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services | 11-000-262-300 | 131,000 | - | 131,000 | 95,385 | 35,615 |
| Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-262-420 | 34,800 | 1,500 | 36,300 | 35,831 | 469 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 11-000-262-490 | 90,000 | - | 90,000 | 88,756 | 1,244 |
| Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 123,344 | - | 123,344 | 123,344 | - |
| Miscellaneous Purchased |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-262-590 | 21,604 | - | 21,604 | 21,178 | 426 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 154,500 | $(9,500)$ | 145,000 | 136,907 | 8,093 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 11-000-262-621 | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | 192,647 | 7,353 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 11-000-262-622 | 727,600 | $(54,900)$ | 672,700 | 672,281 | 419 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased | 11-000-262-800 | - | 21,889 | 21,889 | 15,896 | 5,993 |
| Total Other Operation\&Maintenance of Plant Services |  | 3,324,624 | $(41,011)$ | 3,283,613 | 3,200,675 | 82,938 |
| Security |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-266-100 | 57,177 | 111 | 57,288 | 57,288 | - |
| Total Security |  | 57,177 | 111 | 57,288 | 57,288 | - |
| Student Transportation Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 11-000-270-107 | 144,893 | 6,947 | 151,840 | 151,840 | - |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home \& School)-Reg | 11-000-270-160 | 634,357 | 10,100 | 644,457 | 636,508 | 7,949 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home \& School)-Sp. | 11-000-270-161 | 315,901 | 39,616 | 355,517 | 352,146 | 3,371 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Than Between Home \& School) | 11-000-270-162 | 61,560 | 284 | 61,844 | 61,844 | - |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-270-199 | 14,553 | - | 14,553 | 9,553 | 5,000 |
| Social Security Contributions | 11-000-270-220 | 85,000 | 10,000 | 95,000 | 93,716 | 1,284 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 11-000-270-260 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | - |
| Health Benefits | 11-000-270-270 | 400,000 | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |
| Cleaning, Repair\&Maintenance | 11-000-270-420 | 62,228 | $(10,500)$ | 51,728 | 39,395 | 12,333 |
| Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses | 11-000-270-443 | 86,000 | - | 86,000 | 85,670 | 330 |
| Aid in Lieu of Payments | 11-000-270-503 | 100,000 | $(38,947)$ | 61,053 | 58,210 | 2,843 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Special Education) - <br> - Joint Agreements | 11-000-270-515 | 20,000 | $(2,500)$ | 17,500 | 16,187 | 1,313 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services - Transportation | 11-000-270-593 | 18,907 | - | 18,907 | 18,907 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-270-610 | 92,000 | - | 92,000 | 87,711 | 4,289 |
| Transportation Supplies | 11-000-270-615 | 224,687 | $(12,687)$ | 212,000 | 202,005 | 9,995 |
| Fuel Costs Funded by Advertising Revenue | 11-000-270-626 | 313 | (313) | - | - | - |
| Total Student Transportation Services |  | 2,435,399 | - | 2,435,399 | 2,385,180 | 50,219 |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security | 11-000-291-220 | 450,000 | 10,672 | 460,672 | 460,395 | 277 |
| TPAF Contributions - ERIP | 11-000-291-232 | 623,900 | $(623,900)$ | - |  | - |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 11-000-291-241 | - | 650,151 | 650,151 | 650,151 | - |
| Other Retirement Contributions - ERIP | 11-000-291-242 | 40,000 | (951) | 39,049 | 23,098 | 15,951 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Deferred PERS Pymt | 11-000-291-248 | 25,000 | $(25,000)$ | - | - | - |
| Unemployment Compensation | 11-000-291-250 | 50,000 | $(17,400)$ | 32,600 | - | 32,600 |
| Worker's Compensation | 11-000-291-260 | 158,347 | - | 158,347 | 158,347 | - |
| Health Benefits | 11-000-291-270 | 6,148,408 | $(65,000)$ | 6,083,408 | 5,009,646 | 1,073,762 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 11-000-291-280 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 31,827 | 18,173 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 11-000-291-299 | 25,000 | $(24,808)$ | 192 | - | 192 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits |  | 7,570,655 | $(96,236)$ | 7,474,419 | 6,333,464 | 1,140,955 |
| Nonbudgeted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution |  | - | - | - | 3,050,937 | $(3,050,937)$ |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution |  | - | - | - | 1,383,900 | $(1,383,900)$ |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance |  | - | - | - | 2,571 | $(2,571)$ |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution |  | - | - | - | 1,215,646 | $(1,215,646)$ |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures |  | 25,306,687 | $(14,678)$ | 25,292,009 | 28,624,141 | $(3,332,132)$ |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve | 10-606 | 350 | (350) | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense |  | 41,125,895 | $(49,400)$ | 41,076,495 | 43,880,054 | $(2,803,559)$ |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Capital Outlay:
Equipment:
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve
Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades 6-8
Central Services
Required Maintenance - School Facilities
Security
School Buses

Total Equipment
Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services:
Construction Services
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding
Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services

Total Capital Outlay
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools
Total Expenditures
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures

Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues \& Other
Financing Sources Over/(Under) |Expenditures \& Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Fund Balances, July 1
Fund Balances, June 30

## RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

## Restricted for:

Maintenance Reserve
Capital Reserve
Tuition Reserve - Current Year
Excess Surplus
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures
Assigned to:
Year-End Encumbrances
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures
Unassigned Fund Balance
Subtotal
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP):
Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

| $\$$ | $1,590,073$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $1,935,000$ |
|  | 86,000 |
|  | 563,729 |
|  | 43,163 |
|  | 108,822 |
|  | $1,316,837$ |
|  | 822,285 |
|  | $6,465,909$ |
|  | $(773,755)$ |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $5,692,154$ |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> SPECIAL REVENUE FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Revenues:
Federal Sources
Local Sources

Total Revenues

Expenditures:
Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped
Supplies \& Materials
Other Objects
Total Instruction
Support Services:


Personal Services - Employee Benefits
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies \& Materials
Other Objects
Total Support Services
Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services:
Non-Instructional Equipment
Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services

Total Expenditures
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)
Expenditures \& Other Financing Sources/(Uses)

| JUNE 30, 2019 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ <br> (NEGATIVE) <br> FINAL TO <br> ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET |  |  |  |
| ORIGINAL BUDGET | TRANSFERS/ ADJUSTMENTS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| \$ 896,260 | \$ 564,444 | \$ 1,460,704 | \$ 935,575 | \$ $(525,129)$ |
| - | - | - | 347,876 | 347,876 |
| 896,260 | 564,444 | 1,460,704 | 1,283,451 | $(177,253)$ |


| 250,130 | $(9,692)$ | 240,438 | 239,169 | 1,269 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 21,362 | 21,362 | 13,919 | 7,443 |
| 553,158 | 7,807 | 560,965 | 560,965 | - |
| 33,661 | 45,378 | 79,039 | 54,911 | 24,128 |
| - | 7,838 | 7,838 | 7,838 | - |
|  | 72,693 | 909,642 | 876,802 | 32,840 |
| 836,949 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11,591 | 11,591 | 9,238 | 2,353 |
|  | 23,024 | 58,636 | 58,636 | - |
| 35,612 | - | - | 19,539 | - |
| 10,837 | 16,886 | 27,723 | 5,184 |  |
|  | 8,750 | 8,750 | 5,017 | 3,733 |
| 12,862 | 260,634 | 273,496 | 220,055 | 53,441 |
|  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
|  | 324,885 | 384,196 | 316,485 | 67,711 |
| 59,311 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 166,866 | 166,866 | 90,164 | 76,702 |
| - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

This page intentionally left blank

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { GENERAL } \\ \text { FUND } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | SPECIAL <br> REVENUE <br> FUND |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" |  |  |  |  |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. |  |  |  |  |
| Prior Year Current Year |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 7,498 \\ (270,653) \end{gathered}$ |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes. |  | 728,959 |  | - |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year. |  | $(773,755)$ |  | - |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 45,632,615 | \$ | 1,020,296 |
| Uses/outflows of resources: |  |  |  |  |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ | 44,648,354 | \$ | 1,283,451 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP <br> Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year |  | - |  | $(263,155)$ |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 44,648,354 | \$ | 1,020,296 |

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank.
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

This page intentionally left blank
EXHIBIT L-1

| SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) <br> LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability |  | 0.06299\% |  | 0.06396\% |  | 0.06556\% |  | 0.06501\% |  | 0.06408\% |  | 0.06439\% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 12,402,615 | \$ | 14,889,115 | \$ | 19,417,069 | \$ | 14,594,000 | \$ | 11,997,681 | \$ | 12,306,906 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ | 4,414,649 | \$ | 4,521,992 | \$ | 4,340,188 | \$ | 4,483,508 | \$ | 4,500,347 | \$ | 4,522,419 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll |  | 280.94\% |  | 329.26\% |  | 447.38\% |  | 325.50\% |  | 266.59\% |  | 272.13\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |  | 53.60\% |  | 48.10\% |  | 40.14\% |  | 47.93\% |  | 52.08\% |  | 48.72\% |
| *The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

EXHIBIT L-2

| 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 626,557 | \$ | 592,831 | \$ | 582,428 | \$ | 558,933 | \$ | 95,436 | \$ | 85,241 |
|  | $(626,557)$ |  | $(592,831)$ |  | $(582,428)$ |  | $(558,933)$ |  | $(95,436)$ |  | $(85,241)$ |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| \$ | 4,299,496 | \$ | 4,414,649 | \$ | 4,521,992 | \$ | 4,340,188 | \$ | 4,483,508 | \$ | 4,500,347 |
|  | 14.57\% |  | 13.43\% |  | 12.88\% |  | 12.88\% |  | 2.13\% |  | 1.89\% |

School District's contractually required contribution

contractually required contribution
Contribution deficiency (excess)
School District's covered payroll
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll
This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.
EXHIBIT L-3
State Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

| associated with the School District |
| :--- |


| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability |
| :--- |
| associated with the School District |

This page intentionally left blank
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)

This page intentionally left blank
EXHIBIT M-1
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB)
LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS*
$\%$ ZSt $\quad \% 8 L E$
Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).
*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

This page intentionally left blank

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.25\% as of June 30, 2017, to 4.86\% as of June 30, 2018.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.00\% as of June 30, 2017, to 5.66\% as of June 30, 2018.

## State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.58\% as of June 30, 2017, to 3.87\% as of June 30, 2018.

This page intentionally left blank

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank

## E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank

## Bordentown Regional School District

## Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

## REVENUES

Local Sources
State Sources
Federal Sources

## Total Revenues

## EXPENDITURES:

## Instruction:

Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Tuition for Private Schools for the Handicapped
General Supplies
Other Objects

## Total instruction

## Support services:

Salaries
Personal Services - Employee Benefits

Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies \& Materials
Other Objects

## Total support services

Facilities acquisition and construction services:
Non-instructional Equipment
Total facilities acquisition and construction services

## Total Expenditures

Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Transfer to General Fund
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)
Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

| Total <br> Brought <br> Forward (Ex. E-1a) |  | Title I, Part A | I.D.E.A. Part B |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2018-2019 | Basic | Preschool |  |
|  |  | 2018-2019 | 2018-2019 | 2019 |  |
| \$ | 347,876 |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 347,876 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 89,659 | 284,951 | 534,384 | 26,581 | 935,575 |
|  | 437,535 | 284,951 | 534,384 | 26,581 | 1,283,451 |


| 28,147 | 211,022 | - | - | 239,169 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13,919 |  | - | - | 13,919 |
| - | - | 534,384 | 26,581 | 560,965 |
| 53,282 | 1,629 | - | - | 54,911 |
| 500 | 7,338 | - | - | 7,838 |
| 95,848 | 219,989 | 534,384 | 26,581 | 876,802 |
| 9,238 | - | - | - | 9,238 |
| 7,407 | 51,229 | - | - | 58,636 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 17,139 | 2,400 | - | - | 19,539 |
| 5,017 | - |  |  | 5,017 |
| 212,722 | 7,333 | - | - | 220,055 |
| - | 4,000 | - | - | 4,000 |
| 251,523 | 64,962 | - | - | 316,485 |


| 90,164 | - | - | - | 90,164 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 90,164 | - | - | - | 90,164 |
| 437,535 | 284,951 | 534,384 | 26,581 | $1,283,451$ |


|  | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $-\$$ | - | $\$$ | $-\$$ | $-\$$ |

Bordentown Regional School District
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

## REVENUES

Local Sources
State Sources
Federal Sources

## Total Revenues

## EXPENDITURES:

Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services

General Supplies
Other Objects
Total instruction
Support services:
Salaries
Personal Services - Employee Benefits
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies \& Materials
Total support services
Facilities acquisition and construction services:
Non-instructional Equipment
Total facilities acquisition and construction services

## Total Expenditures

## Other Financing Sources (Uses)

Transfer to General Fund
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)
Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

Title II, Part A


| - | 24,022 | 4,125 | - | 28,147 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | 13,919 | - | 13,919 |
| 40,806 | - | 9,435 | 3,041 | 53,282 |
| - | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| 40,806 | 24,022 | 27,979 | 3,041 | 95,848 |
| 9,238 | - | - | - | 9,238 |
| - | 7,092 | 315 | - | 7,407 |
| - | 12,350 | 375 | 4,414 | 17,139 |
| - | 3,937 | 1,080 | - | 5,017 |
| 207,668 | 2,062 | 1,213 | 1,779 | 212,722 |
| 216,906 | 25,441 | 2,983 | 6,193 | 251,523 |


| 90,164 | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 90,164 | - | - | - | 90,164 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 347,876 | 49,463 | 30,962 | 9,234 | 437,535 |

$\qquad$

| $\$$ | $-\$$ | $-\$$ | $-\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Bordentown Regional School District
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

## REVENUES <br> Local Sources <br> State Sources <br> Federal Sources <br> Total Revenues

EXPENDITURES
Instruction:
General Supplies
Total instruction
Support services:

## Salaries

Supplies \& Materials
Total support services
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:
Non-instructional Equipment
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.
Total Expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Transfer to General Fund
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)


| 3,679 | 37,127 |  | - | 40,806 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3,679 | 37,127 | - | - | 40,806 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | 9,238 | - |
| - | - | 207,668 | 9,238 |  |  |
|  | - | 207,668 | 9,238 | 216,906 |  |


| - | - | 90,164 | - | 90,164 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | 90,164 | - | 90,164 |
| 3,679 | 37,127 | 297,832 | 9,238 | 347,876 |


|  | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |

This page intentionally left blank

## F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank
EXHIBIT F-1

|  | $\quad$ EXPE <br> PRIOR <br> YEAR | IT |  |  | FER TO <br> ERVICE | UNEXPENDED BALANCE 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 1,745,118 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 86,637 |
|  | 1,546,754 |  | - |  | - |  | 67,078 |
|  | 872,960 |  | - |  | - |  | 50,103 |
|  | 2,162,925 |  | - |  | $(50,000)$ |  | 111,310 |
|  | 6,327,757 |  | - |  | $(50,000)$ |  | 315,128 |
| \$ | 6,327,757 | \$ | - | \$ | $(50,000)$ | \$ | 315,128 |


| BUDGETARY <br> APPROPRIATIONS |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $1,831,755$ |
|  | $1,613,832$ |
|  | 923,063 |
|  | $2,324,235$ |
|  | $6,692,885$ |
| $\$$ | $6,692,885$ |


| PROJECT TITLE | ORIGINAL <br> DATE |
| :--- | :---: |
| Renovations to Clara Barton Elementary School | $6 / 19 / 2002$ |
| Renovations to MacFarland Elementary School | $6 / 19 / 2002$ |
| Renovations to Peter Muschal Elementary School | $6 / 19 / 2002$ |
| Renovations to Bordentown Middle School | $6 / 19 / 2002$ |
| Subtotal - Remaining Referendum Project Balance | $6 / 19 / 2002$ |
| Total |  |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transfer to Debt Service | \$ | $(50,000)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | $(50,000)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | $(50,000)$ |
| Fund Balance - Beginning |  | 365,128 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ | 315,128 |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
RENOVATIONS TO CLARA BARTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| PRIOR | CURRENT | REVISED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERIODS | YEAR | TOTALS | | AUTHORIZED |
| :---: |
| COST |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: } & & & & \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { State Sources - SCC Grant } \\ \text { Bond Proceeds \& Transfers }\end{array} & \$ & 452,844 & \$ & - & \$ & 452,844 \\ & 1,378,911\end{array}\right)$

| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION | SP\#202335 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Project Number | June 19,2002 |  |
| Grant Date | March 12,2002 |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | $1,378,911$ |  |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ | $1,378,911$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $1,831,755$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $1,831,755$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $0 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $100 \%$ |  |
| Percentage of Completion | November 30,2005 |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | August 1,2006 |  |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
RENOVATIONS TO MACFARLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| PRIOR |
| :---: | :---: |
| CURRENT |
| PERIODS |
| YEAR |



| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION | SP\#202336 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Project Number | June 19,2002 |
| Grant Date | March 12,2002 |
| Bond Authorization Date | $1,166,366$ |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ |
| Bonds Issued | $1,166,366$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $\$, 613,832$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $1,613,832$ |
| Percentage of Completion | $0 \%$ |
| Original Target Completion Date | November 30,2005 |
| Actual Completion Date | August 1,2006 |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
RENOVATIONS TO PETER MUSCHAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |  | REVISED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | CURRENT |  |
| PERIODS | YEAR | TOTALS |


| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Sources - SCC Grant \$ | 120,606 | \$ | - | \$ | 120,606 | \$ | 120,606 |
| Bond Proceeds \& Transfers | 802,457 |  | - |  | 802,457 |  | 802,457 |
| Total Revenues | 923,063 |  | - |  | 923,063 |  | 923,063 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services | 135,713 |  | - |  | 135,713 |  | 223,773 |
| Construction Services | 737,247 |  | - |  | 737,247 |  | 699,290 |
| Total Expenditures | 872,960 |  | - |  | 872,960 |  | 923,063 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | 50,103 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,103 | \$ | - |


| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION | SP\#202337 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Project Number | June 19,2002 |  |
| Grant Date | March 12,2002 |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | $\$$ | 802,457 |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ | 802,457 |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | 923,063 |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | 923,063 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $0 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $100 \%$ |  |
| Percentage of Completion | November 30,2005 |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | August 1,2006 |  |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND <br> PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> RENOVATIONS TO BORDENTOWN MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

|  | PRIOR <br> PERIODS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { REVISED } \\ \text { AUTHORIZED } \\ \text { COST } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 669,693 | \$ | - | \$ | 669,693 | \$ | 669,693 |
| Bond Proceeds \& Transfers |  | 1,654,542 |  | - |  | 1,654,542 |  | 1,654,542 |
| Total Revenues |  | 2,324,235 |  | - |  | 2,324,235 |  | 2,324,235 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 185,264 |  |  |  | 185,264 |  | 405,875 |
| Construction Services |  | 1,862,980 |  |  |  | 1,862,980 |  | 1,918,360 |
| Other Objects |  | 4,529 |  |  |  | 4,529 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 2,052,773 |  | - |  | 2,052,773 |  | 2,324,235 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Debt Service |  | $(110,152)$ |  | $(50,000)$ |  | $(160,152)$ |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | $(110,152)$ |  | $(50,000)$ |  | $(160,152)$ |  | - |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 161,310 | \$ | $(50,000)$ | \$ | 111,310 | \$ | - |


| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION | SP\#202338 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Project Number | June 19,2002 |
| Grant Date | March 12,2002 |
| Bond Authorization Date | $1,654,542$ |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$, 654,542$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $2,324,235$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $2,324,235$ |
| Percentage of Completion | $0 \%$ |
| Original Target Completion Date | November 30,2005 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | August 1,2006 |

## H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FIDUCIARY FUNDS <br> COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION <br> JUNE 30, 2019 

## ASSETS

Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Total Assets

LIABILITIES
Payroll Deductions \& Withholdings
Due to Student Groups
Total Liabilities

NET POSITION
Restricted for Unemployment Trust Claims \& Other Purposes Restricted for Scholarships

Total Net Position

| $\$$ | 26,687 | $\$$ | - |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - | 142,184 |  |
| $\$$ | 26,687 | $\$$ | 142,184 |


| $\$$ | 26,687 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 142,184 |


| $\$ \quad 168,871$ |
| :--- |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

 FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
## ADDITIONS:

Local S
Contributions

Total Contributions

Investment Earnings:
Interest on Investments

Total Investment Earnings

Total Additions

DEDUCTIONS:
Unemployment Claims
Scholarship Payments

Total Deductions

Change in Net Position
Net Position - Beginning of Year

Net Position - End of Year

| PRIVATE PURPOSE |  |  |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST |  | SCHOLARSHIPS |  |  |  |
| \$ | 32,321 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 44,321 |
|  | 32,321 |  | 12,000 |  | 44,321 |
|  | 77 |  | 1,470 |  | 1,547 |
|  | 77 |  | 1,470 |  | 1,547 |
|  | 32,398 |  | 13,470 |  | 45,868 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 39,410 } \end{array}$ |  | 12,844 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 39,410 \\ 12,844 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 39,410 |  | 12,844 |  | 52,254 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & (7,012) \\ & 33,699 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 626 \\ 141,558 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (6,386) \\ 175,257 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ | 26,687 | \$ | 142,184 | \$ | 168,871 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { JULY 1, } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | CASH <br> RECEIPTS |  | CASH <br> DISBURSEMENTS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { JUNE 30, } \\ 2019 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bordentown Regional Elementary Schools | \$ | 33,996 | \$ | 47,931 | \$ | 42,623 | \$ | 39,304 |
| Bordentown Regional Middle School |  | 35,386 |  | 53,969 |  | 50,453 |  | 38,902 |
| Bordentown Regional High School |  | 86,486 |  | 248,674 |  | 236,010 |  | 99,150 |
| Total | \$ | 155,868 | \$ | 350,574 | \$ | 329,086 | \$ | 177,356 |

## EXHIBIT H-4

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS \& LIABILITIES
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| BALANCE |
| :--- | :---: |
| JULY 1, |
| 2018 |

## ASSETS

Cash \& Cash Equivalents:
Payroll

Total Assets

| $\$$ | 821,161 | $\$$ | $27,639,909$ | $\$$ | $28,150,342$ | $\$$ | 310,728 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | 821,161 | $\$$ | $27,639,909$ | $\$$ | $28,150,342$ | $\$$ | 310,728 |

## LIABILITIES

Net Payroll Deductions \& Withholdings

Total Liabilities

|  | 821,161 | $27,639,909$ |  | $28,150,342$ |  | 310,728 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 821,161 | $\$$ | $27,639,909$ | $\$$ | $28,150,342$ | $\$$ | 310,728 |

This page intentionally left blank

## I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank
EXHIBIT I-1

| ISSUE | $\begin{gathered} \text { DATE OF } \\ \text { ISSUE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | AMOUNT OFISSUE |  | ANNUAL MATURITY |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { INTEREST } \\ \text { RATE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { JUNE 30, } \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | REDEEMED |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { JUNE 30, } \\ 2019 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 School Refunding Bonds | 11/10/2016 | \$ | 27,355,000 | 1/15/2020 | 1,375,000 | 4.000\% | \$ | 25,780,000 | \$ | 1,350,000 | \$ | 24,430,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2021 | 1,385,000 | 4.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2022 | 1,410,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2023 | 1,470,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2024 | 1,520,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2025 | 1,610,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2026 | 1,710,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2027 | 1,765,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2028 | 1,855,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2029 | 1,975,000 | 4.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2030 | 2,020,000 | 4.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2031 | 2,045,000 | 4.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2032 | 2,160,000 | 4.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1/15/2033 | 2,130,000 | 3.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 School Bonds for Renovations and | 3/12/2010 |  | 8,499,000 | 3/1/2020 | 625,000 | 3.250\% |  | 4,924,000 |  | 600,000 |  | 4,324,000 |
| Improvements at the High School Complex |  |  |  | 3/1/2021 | 700,000 | 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Include Solar Energy and Athletic Fields |  |  |  | 3/1/2022 | 750,000 | 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3/1/2023 | 750,000 | 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3/1/2024 | 750,000 | 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3/1/2025 | 749,000 | 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 30,704,000 | \$ | 1,950,000 | \$ | 28,754,000 |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT


| SERIES | DATE OF LEASE | TERM OF LEASE | INTEREST RATE PAYABLE | AMOUNT <br> OF ORIGINAL ISSUE |  | UNT <br> NDING <br> 30, <br> 18 |  | TIRED RRENT EAR |  | UUNT <br> ANDING <br> E 30, <br> 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 654 Passenger School Buses | 3/6/2015 | 7 Years | 1.67\% | 525,000 | \$ | 290,055 | \$ | 81,153 | \$ | 208,902 |
| 2017 Ford F-350 | 3/3/2017 | 36 Months | 5.65\% | 38,929 |  | 22,332 |  | 13,147 |  | 9,185 |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$ | 312,387 | \$ | 94,300 | \$ | 218,087 |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> DEBT SERVICE FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET |  | BUDGET TRANSFERS |  | FINAL BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { VARIANCE } \\ \text { POSITIVE (NEGATIVE, } \\ \text { FINAL TO ACTUAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 2,989,824 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,989,824 | \$ | 2,989,824 | \$ | - |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Aid Type II |  | 201,254 |  | - |  | 201,254 |  | 201,254 |  | - |
| Total Revenues |  | 3,191,078 |  | - |  | 3,191,078 |  | 3,191,078 |  | - |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Bonds |  | 1,291,078 |  | - |  | 1,291,078 |  | 1,291,078 |  | - |
| Redemption of Principal |  | 1,950,000 |  | - |  | 1,950,000 |  | 1,950,000 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 3,241,078 |  | - |  | 3,241,078 |  | 3,241,078 |  | - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer From Capital Projects Fund |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| Total Other Financial Sources/(Uses) |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fund Balance June 30, 2019 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

This page intentionally left blank

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This page intentionally left blank
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
（Accrual Basis of Accounting）

| $2,043,258$ | 208,439 | $(712,298)$ | $(1,243,875)$ | $(2,427,438)$ | $11,583,296$ | $12,749,135$ | $13,349,020$ | $13,172,197$ | $12,796,776$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Lts ${ }^{\text {cosi }}$ | tL6＇z01 |
| :---: | :---: |
| ャ6でャtて | เ91「Lzz |


| 492,779 | 330,138 | 394,841 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

 | $1,254,222$ | $8,304,216$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(379,438)$ | $(2,023,616)$ |


 Expenses:
Governmental Activities
Instruction:
Regular
Special Education
Other Instruction
School Sponsored
Support Services:
Tuition
Student \& Instruction Related Services
School Administrative Services
General \& Business Administrative
Services
Central Office \& Technology
Services
Plant Operations \& Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Allocated Benefits
Unallocated Benefits
Special Schools
Interest on Long-Term Debt
On-Behalf TPAF Pension \& Social Security
Contributions
Adjustment to Capital Assets
Unallocated Depreciation
Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs
Unallocated Compensated Absences
Total Governmental Activities Expenses Total Governmental Activities Expenses
Business-Type Activities:
Community District Alliance Community District Alliance
Food Service Total Business-Type Activities Expense Total District Expenses Program Revenues:
Governmental Activities: Charges for Services:
Instruction (Tuition) Operating Grants \& Co Total Governmental Activities Program
Revenues Business-Type Activities:
Charges for Services:
Charges for Services:
Food Service Food Service
Community District Alliance
Operating Grants \& Contributions Total Business Type Activities Program
Revenues Total District Program Revenues
EXHIBIT J-2

| 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} (41,416,836) \\ 109,017 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (40,903,410) \\ 15,042 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (41,360,719) \\ 64,030 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (40,034,196) \\ 18,537 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (38,493,999) \\ 26,055 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (38,028,811) \\ 106,690 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (36,604,996) \\ 60,956 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (35,331,711) \\ 162,641 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (34,028,574) \\ (64,703) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (34,918,265) \\ 282,217 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| (41,307,819) | $(40,888,368)$ | $(41,296,689)$ | $(40,015,659)$ | $(38,467,944)$ | (37,922,121) | (36,544,040) | $(35,169,070)$ | $(34,093,277)$ | (34,636,048) |
| $\begin{array}{r} 29,668,503 \\ 2,999,824 \\ 9,362,820 \\ 90,164 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,841,670 \\ 2,874,360 \\ 8,897,162 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,980,272 \\ 3,256,422 \\ 8,988,893 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,203,066 \\ 3,260,409 \\ 8,580,348 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,630,061 \\ 3,343,674 \\ 8,366,014 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,579,178 \\ 2,712,127 \\ 8,317,443 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,613,704 \\ 24,712,124 \\ 8,167,105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,131,082 \\ 2,680,506 \\ 7,762,512 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,744,262 \\ 2,680,506 \\ 7,182,584 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,191,599 \\ 2,676,172 \\ 7,792,162 \end{array}$ |
| $496,408^{-}$ | $527,883$ | $833,054$ | $1,047,875$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 573,067 | 471,234 | 694,432 | 695,517 | $\begin{array}{r} 457 \\ 783,395 \end{array}$ | 488,150 ${ }^{676}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,122 \\ 510,056 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,014 \\ 479,398 \end{array}$ | 6,199 723,078 | $\begin{array}{r} 20,964 \\ 345,220 \end{array}$ |
| 78,648 | $\begin{array}{r} 172,596 \\ 36,955 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 138,367 \\ (1,142) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 113,504 \\ & (26,407) \end{aligned}$ | 30,592 | 45,110 |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(92,775)$ | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 450,022 | $\begin{gathered} 246,668 \\ (86,527) \end{gathered}$ | - |
| 675 | - | (27) | 20 | 76 | - | - | - | - |  |


BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
Net/(Expense)/Revenue:
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities
General Revenues \& Other Changes in Net Position:
Governmental Activities:
Total District-Wide Net Expense
Governmental Activities:
Property Taxes Levied for General
Taxes Levied for Debt Service
Unrestricted Grants \& Contributions
Restricted Grants \& Contributions
EDA Grant not restricted to specific functions
Tuition Received
Rents and Royalties
Rents and Royalties
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Inco
Miscellaneous Income
Transportation Fees from Other
Transfers
Extraordinary Item - Fire Loss Impairment-
Buses
Extraordinary Item - Insurance Proceeds for
Fire Loss- Buses
Special Item - Capital Lease Buyout
Cancellation of Account Receivables/
Prior Year Write-Offs (net)
Total Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities:
Transfers
Net (Increase)/Decrease in
Capital Assets
Total Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide
Change in Net Position:
Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities
Total District
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 709,405 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 23,608 |
|  | 4,217,965 |  | 3,279,681 |  | 2,030,232 |  | 716,311 |  | 842,219 |  | 1,109,192 |  | 1,608,911 |  | 1,729,906 |  | 929,984 |  | - |
|  | 1,425,659 |  | 1,357,185 |  | 1,569,650 |  | 1,975,437 |  | 1,331,249 |  | 559,498 |  | 761,457 |  | 569,552 |  | 652,052 |  | - |
|  | 48,530 |  | 70,352 |  | 132,684 |  | 98,700 |  | $(245,081)$ |  | $(448,346)$ |  | $(298,121)$ |  | $(248,268)$ |  | $(126,589)$ |  | - |
|  | 5,692,154 |  | 4,707,218 |  | 3,732,566 |  | 2,790,448 |  | 1,928,387 |  | 1,220,344 |  | 2,072,247 |  | 2,051,190 |  | 1,455,447 |  | 733,013 |
|  | 315,128 |  | 365,128 |  | 402,899 |  | 1,074,832 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,041,460 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 452,899 |  | 708,844 |  | 957,697 |  | 1,339,484 |  | 2,178,263 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | (4) |  | (4) |  | (4) |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,012 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 131,574 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 148,285 |
| \$ | 315,128 | \$ | 365,128 | \$ | 534,473 | \$ | 1,074,832 | \$ | 452,899 | \$ | 708,844 | \$ | 957,693 | \$ | 1,339,480 | \$ | 2,178,259 | \$ | 5,191,757 |

General Fund:
Reserved
Unreserved
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned
Total General Fund

All Other Governmental Funds:
Restricted
Assigned, Reported in:
Capital Projects Fund
Debt Service Fund
Unassigned, Reported in:
Capital Projects Fund
Debt Service Fund
Total All Other Governmental
Funds
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 32,658,327 | \$ | 31,716,030 | \$ | 31,236,694 | \$ | 30,463,475 | \$ | 29,673,735 | \$ | 28,291,305 | \$ | 27,325,828 | \$ | 26,811,588 | \$ | 26,424,768 | \$ | 25,867,771 |
|  | 496,408 |  | 527,883 |  | 833,054 |  | 1,047,875 |  | 881,361 |  | 722,944 |  | 899,221 |  | 881,504 |  | 1,041,527 |  | 922,089 |
|  | 78,648 |  | 172,596 |  | 138,367 |  | 113,504 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 457 |  | 676 |  | 2,122 |  | 5,014 |  | 6,199 |  | 20,964 |
|  | 922,312 |  | 473,521 |  | 696,457 |  | 698,804 |  | 656,405 |  | 417,481 |  | 445,099 |  | 419,237 |  | 656,484 |  | 341,702 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 206,035 |  | 152,826 |  | 147,054 |  | 134,377 |  | 139,377 |  | 70,127 |
|  | 14,937,117 |  | 13,802,223 |  | 13,427,684 |  | 12,347,288 |  | 11,736,072 |  | 11,350,455 |  | 11,627,980 |  | 10,342,697 |  | 9,350,449 |  | 9,399,187 |
|  | 751,177 |  | 977,525 |  | 1,001,252 |  | 1,044,160 |  | 967,074 |  | 942,818 |  | 942,556 |  | 1,181,167 |  | 1,348,069 |  | 2,031,815 |
|  | 49,843,989 |  | 47,669,778 |  | 47,333,508 |  | 45,715,106 |  | 44,121,139 |  | 41,878,505 |  | 41,389,860 |  | 39,775,584 |  | 38,966,873 |  | 38,653,655 |


| 10,969,909 | 10,535,966 | 10,480,471 | 9,965,239 | 10,257,059 | 10,130,247 | 10,019,740 | 9,577,867 | 9,482,923 | 10,005,949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,559,909 | 3,469,473 | 3,377,838 | 3,139,589 | 3,186,798 | 3,288,128 | 3,425,294 | 3,608,899 | 3,776,138 | 3,729,164 |
|  |  |  |  | 816,252 | 801,629 | 781,318 | 735,627 | 624,840 | 674,688 |
| 771,580 | 739,484 | 828,427 | 858,422 | 761,321 | 737,922 | 733,924 | 706,974 | 704,413 | 678,015 |
| 826,011 | 796,478 | 817,591 | 809,589 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,249,325 | 1,403,336 | 1,614,797 | 1,808,883 | 1,888,122 | 1,516,554 | 1,206,520 | 1,204,106 | 1,320,514 | 1,502,383 |
| 5,956,952 | 5,772,075 | 5,807,888 | 5,606,567 | 5,449,824 | 4,772,649 | 4,662,160 | 3,982,886 | 3,826,634 | 4,038,281 |
| 1,625,720 | 1,582,254 | 1,552,632 | 1,486,937 | 1,504,693 | 1,524,861 | 1,491,828 | 1,439,956 | 1,434,687 | 1,423,889 |
| 1,308,686 | 1,342,127 | 1,239,676 | 1,160,811 | 1,174,904 | 1,178,899 | 1,117,063 | 1,093,738 | 1,010,093 | 984,007 |
| 4,111,760 | 3,874,172 | 3,891,616 | 3,720,150 | 3,822,782 | 3,689,763 | 3,573,345 | 3,603,386 | 3,849,549 | 4,011,396 |
| 2,385,180 | 2,283,414 | 2,372,456 | 1,715,380 | 1,770,620 | 1,762,287 | 1,704,136 | 1,647,528 | 1,557,314 | 1,519,994 |
| - |  |  | 594,917 |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| 6,392,100 | 6,333,256 | 6,078,790 | 9,861,969 | 9,309,738 | 9,634,426 | 9,246,000 | 8,232,012 | 7,566,334 | 7,403,035 |
| 5,653,054 | 4,938,998 | 4,464,162 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 4,477 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 730,956 | 550,511 | 1,121,324 | 312,122 | 840,747 | 778,737 | 444,597 | 608,882 | 5,968,179 | 2,577,558 |
| 1,950,000 | 1,895,000 | 2,216,381 | 1,880,000 | 1,775,000 | 1,455,000 | 1,540,000 | 1,465,000 | 1,030,000 | 1,155,000 |
| 1,408,763 | 1,347,927 | 1,279,150 | 1,624,290 | 1,701,790 | 1,753,265 | 1,804,665 | 1,855,180 | 1,887,427 | 1,684,187 |
| 48,899,905 | 46,864,471 | 47,143,199 | 44,544,865 | 44,264,127 | 43,024,367 | 41,750,590 | 39,762,041 | 44,039,045 | 41,387,546 |


| $48,899,905$ | $46,864,471$ | $47,143,199$ | $44,544,865$ | $44,264,127$ | $43,024,367$ | $41,750,590$ | $39,762,041$ | $44,039,045$ | $41,387,546$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Unallocated Benefits
On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security
Contributions

[^1]t-f LiqinX
 Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
Prior Year Receivable
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds
Payment to Refunded Debt Escrow Agent
Capital Leases
(Nonbudgeted)
Cancellation of Account Payable
Cancellation of Account Receivable
Other
Transfers in
Transfers Out
Total Other Financing Sources/
(Uses)
Special \& Extraordinary Items (Uses):
Copier Lease Buyout
Insurance Proceeds from
Fire Loss - Buses
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Net Change in Fund Balances
Debt Service as a Percentage of
Noncapital Expenditures
Source: District Records

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS |  | TUITION REVENUE |  | RENTALS |  | RESTRICTED <br> FUEL <br> CO-OP |  | SOLAR SREC'S |  | P.I.L.O.T. |  | MISCELLANEOUS |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | \$ | 71,065 | \$ | 496,409 | \$ | 1,369 | \$ | 72,167 | \$ | 99,025 | \$ | 191,398 | \$ | 230,685 | \$ | 1,162,118 |
| 2018 |  | 10,812 |  | 412,196 |  | 1,219 |  | 93,896 |  | 85,150 |  | - |  | 414,900 |  | 1,018,173 |
| 2017 |  | 2,810 |  | 833,054 |  | 2,025 |  | 147,686 |  | 105,373 |  | 66,695 |  | 310,278 |  | 1,667,777 |
| 2016 |  | 2,515 |  | 1,038,395 |  | 3,288 |  | 153,468 |  | 114,275 |  | 60,038 |  | 295,798 |  | 1,557,063 |
| 2015 |  | 1,852 |  | 881,361 |  | 2,257 |  | 206,035 |  | 91,823 |  | 31,935 |  | 341,800 |  | 1,257,345 |
| 2014 |  | 2,386 |  | 805,876 |  | 14,733 |  | 152,826 |  | 69,318 |  | - |  | 212,206 |  | 1,447,155 |
| 2013 |  | 1,026 |  | 899,221 |  | 10,284 |  | 147,054 |  | 65,095 |  | - |  | 324,475 |  | 1,192,982 |
| 2012 |  | 2,845 |  | 886,704 |  | - |  | - |  | 120,764 |  | - |  | 182,669 |  | 1,592,040 |
| 2011 |  | 4,032 |  | 1,041,527 |  | - |  | - |  | 69,326 |  | - |  | 477,155 |  | 1,324,012 |
| 2010 |  | 12,758 |  | 919,689 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 391,565 |  | 1,504,646 |

n
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY，
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
$1,356,868,043$
$1,346,288,715$ $1,336,837,548$
$1,281,120,896$ $\circ$ ヨ
o
o
y
on
o
o
N
$=1$

 $\infty$
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
-1
-1

| No |
| :--- |
| on |
| o |
|  |
| in |
| m |




$331,725,057$
$333,339,998$
$330,019,547$
$331,640,423$
$333,656,606$ m
N
in
n
m

 4
0
0
0
2
0
8
8
8

$\infty$
$\leftrightarrow$

 $\leftrightarrow$


 8
o
gे
iे
i ion


 $\leftrightarrow$





| 8.8000 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |



FARM
REG．
$\infty$
$\infty$


| $\leftrightarrow$ | $\leftrightarrow$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 용ㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇ <br>  사 $\infty$ <br> キか $\infty$ |

Source：District records Tax list summary \＆Municipal Tax Assessor

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per $\$ 100$ of assessed value)

## TOWNSHIP OF BORDENTOWN

|  | BORDENTOWN REG. SCHOOL DIST. |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | General <br> Obligation Debt Service ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total Direct | Township <br> of <br> Bordentow <br> n | Farmland/ <br> Municipal <br> Open <br> Space | County Library/Other | Burlington County | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| 2010 | 1.205 | 0.136 | 1.341 | 0.390 | 0.000 | 0.068 | 0.287 | 2.086 R |
| 2011 | 1.234 | 0.137 | 1.371 | 0.379 | 0.030 | 0.068 | 0.315 | 2.163 |
| 2012 | 1.590 | 0.176 | 1.766 | 0.522 | 0.030 | 0.081 | 0.355 | 2.754 R |
| 2013 | 1.648 | 0.178 | 1.826 | 0.549 | 0.045 | 0.034 | 0.365 | 2.819 |
| 2014 | 1.687 | 0.186 | 1.873 | 0.544 | 0.046 | 0.034 | 0.366 | 2.863 |
| 2015 | 1.771 | 0.207 | 1.978 | 0.540 | 0.075 | 0.035 | 0.370 | 2.998 |
| 2016 | 1.823 | 0.215 | 2.039 | 0.540 | 0.074 | 0.035 | 0.370 | 3.058 |
| 2017 | 1.872 | 0.218 | 2.090 | 0.541 | 0.076 | 0.082 | 0.384 | 3.173 |
| 2018 | 1.934 | 0.194 | 2.128 | 0.541 | 0.076 | 0.082 | 0.384 | 3.211 |
| 2019 | 1.953 | 0.194 | 2.147 | 0.557 | 0.067 | 0.039 | 0.416 | 3.226 |

## CITY OF BORDENTOWN

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | BORDENTOWN REG. SCHOOL DIST. |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | General <br> ligation Debt <br> Service ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total Direct | City of Bordentow n | County <br> Open <br> Space | County Library/Other | Burlington County |  |
| 2010 | 1.216 | 0.138 | 1.354 | 0.764 | 0.000 | 0.069 | 0.306 | 2.493 |
| 2011 | 1.223 | 0.137 | 1.360 | 0.794 | 0.000 | 0.068 | 0.300 | 2.522 |
| 2012 | 1.260 | 0.140 | 1.400 | 0.811 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.290 | 2.568 |
| 2013 | 1.513 | 0.164 | 1.677 | 0.954 | 0.015 | 0.032 | 0.348 | 3.026 R |
| 2014 | 1.607 | 0.177 | 1.784 | 0.973 | 0.016 | 0.032 | 0.344 | 3.149 |
| 2015 | 1.678 | 0.197 | 1.875 | 0.992 | 0.043 | 0.034 | 0.363 | 3.307 |
| 2016 | 1.704 | 0.201 | 1.905 | 1.012 | 0.041 | 0.032 | 0.341 | 3.331 |
| 2017 | 1.715 | 0.200 | 1.915 | 1.021 | 0.042 | 0.033 | 0.352 | 3.363 |
| 2018 | 1.790 | 0.179 | 1.969 | 1.021 | 0.042 | 0.033 | 0.352 | 3.417 |
| 2019 | 1.843 | 0.183 | 2.026 | 1.065 | 0.032 | 0.034 | 0.359 | 3.516 |

## BOROUGH OF FIELDSBORO

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | BORDENTOWN REG. SCHOOL DIST. |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | General <br> ligation Debt <br> Service ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total Direct | Borough of <br> Fieldsboro | County Open Space | County Library/Other | Burlington County |  |
| 2010 | 1.301 | 0.147 | 1.448 | 0.680 | 0.000 | 0.071 | 0.314 | 2.513 |
| 2011 | 1.268 | 0.141 | 1.409 | 0.680 | 0.000 | 0.071 | 0.314 | 2.474 |
| 2012 | 1.301 | 0.144 | 1.445 | 0.669 | 0.000 | 0.075 | 0.329 | 2.518 |
| 2013 | 1.394 | 0.151 | 1.545 | 0.569 | 0.014 | 0.031 | 0.332 | 2.491 |
| 2014 | 1.402 | 0.154 | 1.556 | 0.569 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.311 | 2.479 |
| 2015 | 1.465 | 0.172 | 1.637 | 0.569 | 0.037 | 0.030 | 0.313 | 2.586 |
| 2016 | 1.500 | 0.177 | 1.677 | 0.569 | 0.039 | 0.03 | 0.322 | 2.637 |
| 2017 | 1.562 | 0.182 | 1.744 | 0.568 | 0.041 | 0.032 | 0.343 | 2.728 |
| 2018 | 1.703 | 0.171 | 1.874 | 0.568 | 0.041 | 0.032 | 0.343 | 2.858 |
| 2019 | 1.708 | 0.170 | 1.878 | 0.567 | 0.033 | 0.034 | 0.362 | 2.874 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector and/or Abstract of Ratables
Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy to namely a $2 \%$ increase above the prior year, plus certain permitted adjustments.

[^2]- Ihe district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation I'axable.
- Kates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| 2019 |  |  | 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TAXABLE |  | \% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET | TAXABLE |  | \% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET |
| ASSESSED | KANK | ASSESSED | ASSESSED | RANK | ASSESSED |

## BORDENTOWN TOWNSHIP

## DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total
Total Municipal Assessment

## BORDENTOWN CITY

Total
Total Municipal Assessment

BOROUGH OF FIELDSBORO

## Total

Total Municipal Assessment

DATA NOT AVAILABLE


DATA NOT AVAILABLE

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | - |  |  |  |  |

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



Bordentown Township 2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012
2011
2010
2009

Bordentown City
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012
2011
2010
2009

Borough of Fieldsboro
2018
2017
2016
2015
2014
2013
2012
2011
2010
2009

| TAXES | COLLECTED WITHIN THE FISCAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEVIED FOR | YEAR OF THE LEVY |  |
| THE FISCAL |  | PERCENTAGE |
| YEAR | AMOUNT | OF LEVY |

Source: Municipal records.

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property t balance, in the amount amount voted on or certified prior to the end of the school yt

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

| FISCAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PERCENTAGE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | BOND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| YEAR |  | GENERAL |  | ANTICIPATI |  |  |  | OF |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENDED } \\ & \text { JUNE 20, } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { OBLIGATION } \\ \text { BONDS } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION | NOTES (BANs) |  |  | CAPITAL LEASES |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { TOTAL } \\ \text { DISTRICT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PERSONAL INCOME | PER CAPITA |
| 2019 | \$ | 28,754,000 | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 218,087 | \$ | 28,972,087 | N/A | N/A |
| 2018 |  | 30,704,000 | - |  | - |  | 312,387 |  | 31,016,387 | N/A | N/A |
| 2017 |  | 32,599,000 | - |  | - |  | 413,607 |  | 33,012,607 | 3.50\% | 1,993 |
| 2016 |  | 37,664,000 | - |  | - |  | 470,375 |  | 38,134,375 | 4.42\% | 2,314 |
| 2015 |  | 39,544,000 | - |  | - |  | 559,538 |  | 40,103,538 | 4.44\% | 2,453 |
| 2014 |  | 41,319,000 | - |  | - |  | - |  | 41,319,000 | 4.79\% | 2,572 |
| 2013 |  | 42,774,000 | - |  | - |  | 96,170 |  | 42,870,170 | 5.23\% | 2,703 |
| 2012 |  | 44,314,000 | - |  | - |  | 188,954 |  | 44,502,954 | 5.48\% | 2,801 |
| 2011 |  | 45,779,000 | - |  | - |  | 357,098 |  | 46,136,098 | 5.88\% | 2,907 |
| 2010 |  | 46,809,000 | - |  | - |  | 516,534 |  | 47,325,534 | 6.27\% | 2,986 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Bonded Debt Outstanding


Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

* Current year population estimated at the previous year amount.

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

| Governmental Unit | $\begin{gathered} \text { DECEMBER 31, } 2018 \\ \text { DEBT } \\ \text { OUTSTANDING } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE (a) |  | TIMATED <br> HARE OF <br> RLAPPING <br> DEBT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: |  |  |  |  |
| Bordentown Township | 26,790,405 | 100.00\% | \$ | 26,790,405 |
| Bordentown City | 2,184,925 | 100.00\% |  | 2,184,925 |
| Fieldsboro Borough | 262,592 | 100.00\% |  | 262,592 |
| Other Debt: |  |  |  |  |
| Bordentown Sewer Authority | 17,533,707 | 100.00\% |  | 17,533,707 |
| Burlington County | 314,942,084 | 3.57\% |  | 11,253,310 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt |  |  |  | 58,024,939 |
| Bordentown Regional School District Bonded Debt - June 30, 2017 |  |  |  | 28,754,000 |
| Total Direct \& Overlapping Debt |  |  | \$ | 86,778,939 |

Sources: Each entity's finance records and information provided by the County Finance Office

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the above. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.
£І-؟ LIяIHXG

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit } \\
\text { as a Percentage of Debt Limit }
\end{array} \\
& \text { Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit } \\
& \text { Average Equalized Valuation Basis for the Three Years } 2016 \text { to 2019: } \\
& \begin{array}{r}
\$ 1,314,175,000 \\
347,803,859 \\
49,766,857 \\
\hline
\end{array} \\
& \text { Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property } \\
& \text { Net Bonded School Debt } \\
& \text { Legal Debt Margin } \\
& \text { Source: Abstract Ratables and District Records }
\end{aligned}
$$

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| YEAR | POPULATION (a) | PER CAPITA |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PERSONAL INCOME (b) | PERSONAL <br> INCOME (c) | UNEMPLOYMENT <br> RATE (d) |
| Bordentown Township |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 11,946 | N/A | N/A | 3.40\% |
| 2017 | 12,095 | N/A | N/A | 3.50\% |
| 2016 | 12,223 | 694,413,076 | 56,812 | 3.70\% |
| 2015 | 11,935 | 659,134,245 | 55,227 | 4.20\% |
| 2014 | 11,625 | 624,808,875 | 53,747 | 5.30\% |
| 2013 | 11,423 | 591,540,055 | 51,785 | 4.40\% |
| 2012 | 11,427 | 587,233,530 | 51,390 | 8.80\% |
| 2011 | 11,414 | 570,186,370 | 49,955 | 8.50\% |
| 2010 | 11,384 | 546,967,048 | 48,047 | 8.70\% |
| 2009 | 10,068 | 479,730,132 | 47,649 | 8.20\% |
| Bordentown City |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 3,801 | N/A | N/A | 3.30\% |
| 2017 | 3,835 | N/A | N/A | 3.70\% |
| 2016 | 3,848 | 218,612,576 | 56,812 | 3.70\% |
| 2015 | 3,882 | 214,391,214 | 55,227 | 5.10\% |
| 2014 | 3,903 | 209,774,541 | 53,747 | 5.50\% |
| 2013 | 3,907 | 202,323,995 | 51,785 | 8.80\% |
| 2012 | 3,925 | 201,705,750 | 51,390 | 9.60\% |
| 2011 | 3,921 | 195,873,555 | 49,955 | 9.30\% |
| 2010 | 3,928 | 188,728,616 | 48,047 | 9.50\% |
| 2009 | 3,820 | 182,019,180 | 47,649 | 9.00\% |
| Fieldsboro Borough |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 539 | N/A | N/A | 4.00\% |
| 2017 | 533 | N/A | N/A | 4.80\% |
| 2016 | 533 | 30,280,796 | 56,812 | 4.80\% |
| 2015 | 532 | 29,380,764 | 55,227 | 8.80\% |
| 2014 | 534 | 28,700,898 | 53,747 | 11.50\% |
| 2013 | 532 | 27,549,620 | 51,785 | 8.30\% |
| 2012 | 535 | 27,493,650 | 51,390 | 15.50\% |
| 2011 | 537 | 26,825,835 | 49,955 | 15.00\% |
| 2010 | 538 | 25,849,286 | 48,047 | 15.30\% |
| 2009 | 560 | 26,683,440 | 47,649 | 14.50\% |

Source:
a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income pr c Per capita personal income by municipality based on projected 2016 information. (As adjusted annually) d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS <br> CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

|  | 2019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEES | RANK | ```PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT``` |

Information not available

Information not available

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports of Individual School Districts

| 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 168 | 165 | 169 | 174 | 177 | 171 | 174 | 150 | 142 | 140 |
| 70 | 72 | 72 | 78 | 86 | 96 | 107 | 106 | 92 | 86 |
| 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 |
| 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 38 |
| 40 | 42 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 46 | 42 | 61 | 58 | 63 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 43 | 44 |
| 33 | 46 | 43 | 39 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 38 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 409 | 417 | 424 | 439 | 448 | 447 | 454 | 441 | 418 | 422 |

Function/Program

Source: District Personnel Records

Sources: District records
Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.
(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay
(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff
(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS)
$\xrightarrow[~+~]{\infty}$

| Bordentown Regional School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clara Barton Elementary School (1953) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 | 51,432 |
| Capacity (students) | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 |
| Enrollment | 254 | 249 | 237 | 247 | 253 | 240 | 235 | 247 | 240 | 241 |
| Peter Muschal Elementary School (1953) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 | 83,309 |
| Capacity (students) | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 817 | 817 | 817 |
| Enrollment | 553 | 612 | 642 | 622 | 602 | 608 | 580 | 543 | 515 | 574 |
| Intermediate School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MacFarland Intermediate School (1924) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 | 61,837 |
| Capacity (students) | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 |
| Enrollment | 352 | 345 | 381 | 394 | 405 | 406 | 409 | 379 | 387 | 294 |
| Middle School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bordentown Regional Middle School (1965) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 | 87,720 |
| Capacity (students) | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 |
| Enrollment | 541 | 541 | 524 | 535 | 563 | 577 | 614 | 590 | 626 | 595 |
| High School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bordentown Regional High School (2006) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 | 1,102 |
| Enrollment | 712 | 716 | 694 | 705 | 738 | 743 | 720 | 730 | 736 | 770 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| James F. Black Administration Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 | 2,990 |
| Transportation (1990) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary $=3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle School = 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School $=1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other $=2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: District records, ASSA [Generally per 10/15 on-roll ASSA count date] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of comstruction and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The District opened a new 9-12 High School and reconfigured the remaining buildings to adjust the number of students per building.
The elementary Schools are PreK-3, the Intermediate School is grades $4 \& 5$, and the middle school (old High School) is grades 6-8

| 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,830 | 7,195 | 5,418 | 5,733 | 6,121 | 5,133 | 5,218 | 5,550 | 2,838 | 2,965 |
| 10,246 | 10,793 | 7,740 | 7,166 | 7,651 | 6,416 | 6,522 | 6,937 | 4,745 | 4,952 |
| 157,952 | 166,393 | 142,420 | 131,136 | 140,009 | 117,404 | 119,353 | 128,333 | 83,250 | 86,887 |
| 87,087 | 91,741 | 81,273 | 73,809 | 78,803 | 66,080 | 67,177 | 71,450 | 48,811 | 50,944 |
| 109,286 | 115,126 | 99,850 | 92,440 | 98,695 | 82,760 | 84,134 | 89,486 | 58,686 | 61,250 |
| 148,561 | 156,499 | 134,680 | 123,254 | 131,593 | 110,347 | 112,179 | 119,315 | 79,064 | 82,518 |
| 333,835 | 351,673 | 302,643 | 283,053 | 302,205 | 253,414 | 257,620 | 272,621 | 180,306 | 188,184 |
| 853,797 | 899,420 | 774,024 | 716,591 | 765,077 | 641,554 | 652,203 | 693,692 | 457,700 | 477,700 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 853,797 | 774,024 | 716,591 | 765,077 | 641,554 | 652,203 | 693,692 | 457,700 | 477,700 | 563,900 |


*School Facilities as defined under EFCFA
(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE 

 <br> <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE}

JUNE 30, 2019
UNAUDITED

## I. Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages

A. Limits of Liability

1. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention
2. Member District Deductible
3. Perils included
\$175,000,000 Per Occurrence
$\$ 250,000$ Per Occurrence \$500 Per Occurrence
"All Risk"
B. Property Valuation
4. Buildings and Contents
5. Contractors Equipment
6. Automobiles

## II. Boiler and Machinery

A. Limits of Liability
\$125,000,000

1. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention None
2. Member District Deductible $\$ 1,000$

## III. Crime

A. Limits of Liability $\quad \$ 5000,000$

1. BCIP JIF Self-Insured Retention \$250,000
2. Member District Deductible \$500
IV. General and Automobile Liability

| A. Limits of Liability | $\$ 20,000,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention (SIR ) | $\$ 250,000$ |

2. Member District Deductible None
V. Workers' Compensation
A. Limits of Liability Statutory
3. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention \$250,000
4. Member District Deductible None

## VI. Educator's Legal Liability

| A. Limits of Liability | $\$ 20,000,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | $\$ 175,000$ |

2. Member District Deductible None
VII. Pollution Legal Liability (Please see Certificate of Coverage for Covered Districts)
A. Limits of Liability
\$3,000,000
3. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention

None
2. Member District Deductible
\$25,000
3. Member District Deductible - Mold Incident \$100,000
VIII. Cyber Liability (Please see Certificate of Coverage for Covered Districts)
A. Limits of Liability
\$1,000,000

1. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention

None
2. Member District Deductible

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE

IX. Violent Malicious Acts

| A. Limits of Liability | $\$ 1,000,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | None |
| 2. Member District Deductible | $\$ 15,000$ |

X. Disaster Management Services
A. Limits of Liability
\$2,000,000
B. BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention

None
C. Member District Deductible
\$15,000

## Excess and Reinsurance Carriers Involved

Property and Crime
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
Maxum Insurance Company
Westchester Fire Insurance Company
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company of America
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
Evanston Insurance Company
RSUI Indemnity Company
James River Insurance Company
BRIT / Lloyd's of London
Colony Insurance Company
Diamond State Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,
Safety National Casualty Corp.
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
General Liability and Automobile Liability
Workers Compensation
Educators Legal Liability
Group Purchase of Primary Insurance Coverage Carrier Array
Boiler and Machinery
Pollution Legal Liability*
Cyber Liability*
Violent Malicious Acts
Disaster Management Services
Travelers Insurance Company Beazley / Lloyd's of London, Starr Surplus Lines Ins. Co. Lloyd's of London Lloyd's of London

## * SEE CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE FOR PARTICIPATING DISTRICTS

The purpose of this document is to highlight major coverages, limits, sub-limits and extensions as afforded through the Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund (BCIP JIF). This document is not a policy of insurance and in no way modifies, restricts, expands or in any other way changes the coverages afforded through the BCIP JIF. For actual coverage determination, reference must be made to the Fund's Plan of Risk Management and applicable excess insurance policies.

This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT K-1

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bordentown Regional School District
County of Burlington
Bordentown, New Jersey 08505
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bordentown Regional School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bordentown Regional School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 11, 2019.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Bordentown Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bordentown Regional School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bordentown Regional School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENA ALLISON, P.C.


Kevin P. Frenia
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Medford, New Jersey
December 11, 2019

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08 

Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bordentown Regional School District
County of Burlington
Bordentown, New Jersey 08505

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Bordentown Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Bordentown Regional School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Bordentown Regional School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Bordentown Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Bordentown Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.


Kevin P. Frena
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Medford, New Jersey
December 11, 2019

This page intentionally left blank

|  | EXHIBIT K-3 |
| :---: | :---: |
| BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 |  |


| FEDERAL GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { FUMIIBER } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AWARD } \\ & \text { AMOUNT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GRANT } \\ & \text { PERIOD } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) |  |  | $\xrightarrow{78,757} 7$ | ${ }_{9}^{9 / 1 / 1 / 8.8 / 3 / 1 / 19}$ |
| Total General Fund |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PASSED-THROUGH <br> Spcial Revenue: STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| D.D.EA. Parar B, Basic Regeglar | 84.027 | H277A180100 | 534,384 | 7/1/18-613019 |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular | 84.027 | H027A170100 | 527,134 | 71/17-613018 |
|  | 84.173 | H173A1801 14 | 26,581 | 71/1/8.673019 |
|  |  | misaloil |  |  |
| vecial Education Cluser |  |  |  |  |
| Tille , , Part A | 84.010 | S010A16033 | 297,988 | 7/1/16-630/17 |
| Tiliel, Part A |  | S010A180030 | 289,143 | 71/18-6.63019 |
| $\pm$ | 84.010 | s010A170030 | 296,731 | 71/17-6/3018 |
|  |  | 5676029 |  |  |
| Titue II, Part A Improving Teacher Puaity | ${ }^{8.3667}$ | S3671/16029 | 47,966 | 71/116-633017 |
|  | 84.6 P/ 88.367 A |  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 50,882 } \\ 53,527}}$ | ${ }^{7 / 71717.603018}$ |
| Titel II. Parti A mproving Teacher Puaility | 84.367 A | N/A | 7,188 | 7/1/4.4.63015 |
| Tite II, Parti, Amproving Tacher Puality | ${ }^{84.367 \mathrm{~A}}$ | NA | 53,556 | 9/1/10-83/1/11 |
|  |  |  | 51,490 | 91/00.83/1/10 |
| Tile II, Part D Enaman ing Education Through Technology | ${ }_{84,281 \mathrm{D}}$ | N/A |  |  |
| Title ell, Part D Enhancing Education Through Technology | ${ }_{84} 8.28 \mathrm{ID}$ | N/A | 2,300 | 9/100:83/1/10 |
| Tiliel III, English Langagae Acquisistion \& Enhancement | ${ }^{84.365 A}$ | S3654170030 |  |  |
| Titut III, English Language Accuisition \& Enhancement | ${ }^{84.365 A}$ | S365A18033 | 40,443 | 71/18.683019 |
| Title III, English Language Acquisition \& Enhancement Subtotal | ${ }^{84.365 A}$ | N/A | 37,462 | 71/14.6/30115 |
| Title IV-Sudent Support and Academic Enrichment (ESS/ |  | S424A180031 |  | 7/1/18-6/3019 |
| Tiille VV- Sudent Support and A Aademic Enricimment ESS/ | 84.424 | S424A170031 | 10,000 | 71/17-6/30118 |
|  | 84.186 | N/A | 6,298 | 91/00.83/1/10 |
| (oumemors | 84.027 A | N/A | 150,000 | $61 / 08-61 / 09$ |
| Total Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Education |  |  |  |  |
| u.s. departhent of agriculture pa |  |  |  |  |
| Steite erp itient of edication: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Cluser: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Noncast Assisane: }\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 181/N304N1099 |  | 71/17-630/18 |
|  | 10.550 | 191 N304N1099 | 51,270 | 7/1/18-630/19 |
| Cash Assistance: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 191 N 304 N 1099 |  | 71/118.63019 |
| $\substack{\text { School Breakfast Program } \\ \text { Subtoral }}$ | 10.553 | 181 N 304 N 1099 | 56,937 | 71/17-6/3018 |
|  |  | 191N304N1099 |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program Subtotal | 10.555 | 181 N/304N1099 | 221,406 | 71/17-6/3018 |
|  |  | 191 N 304 N 1099 |  |  |
| National School Lunch HHFKA Perf. Based Programs Subtotal | 10.992 | $181 / \mathrm{N} 304 \mathrm{~N} 1099$ | 8,74 | 71/17.6.63018 |
| Tal Child Nurrition Clin |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enterprise Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture |  |  |  |  |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance |  |  |  |  |

BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIALASSISTANCE
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


$\begin{array}{llllllll}(429,118) & 14,941,190 & (15,047,974) & & - & (541,013) & 5,111 & (773,755)\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rr}5,661 & 7 / 1 / 05-6 / 30-06 \\ 25,000 & 9 / 1 / 05-6 / 30 / 06\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}66,061 & 7 / 1 / 18-6 / 30 / 19 \\ 51,643 & 7 / 1 / 17-6 / 30 / 18\end{array}$
201,254 7/1/18-6/30/19


| $3,050,937$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | $1,383,900$ |
| 2,571 |  |
| $\$ \quad(10,617,926)$ |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}7,360 & 7 / 1 / 18-6 / 30 / 19 \\ 7,601 & 7 / 1 / 17-6 / 30 / 18\end{array}$
EXHIBIT K-4
SCHEDULE B

|  |  | 5,111 | - | - | - | - | 5,111 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 66,061 \\ & 51,643 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 1 / 18-6 / 30 / 19 \\ & 7 / 1 / 17-6 / 30 / 18 \end{aligned}$ | $(12,533)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,264 \\ & 12,533 \end{aligned}$ | (66,061) | - | $(18,797)$ | - | - | 66,061 |
|  |  | $(12,533)$ | 59,797 | $(66,061)$ | - | $(18,797)$ | - | - | 66,061 |
| 201,254 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | - | 201,254 | $(201,254)$ | - | - | - | - | 201,254 |
|  |  | - | 201,254 | $(201,254)$ | - | - | - | - | 201,254 |
|  |  | $(429,118)$ | 4,941,190 | 5,047,974) | - | $(541,013)$ | 5,111 |  | 5,047,974 |



GRANT OR
STATE PROJECT
NUMBER


3-67144-9701
3-67144-9701
100-034-5120-125


$100-010-3350-023$
$100-010-3350-023$
Less: Grants Not Subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 and/or $15-08:$
On-Behal fPAF Pension Contributions (Nonbudgeted)
495-034-5094-002
$\begin{array}{r}495-034-5094-002 \\ 495-034-5094-001 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total for State Financial Assistance Subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Bordentown Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10 -percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414 .

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $(\$ 44,796)$ for the general fund and $(263,155)$ for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | Federal |  | State |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 78,757 | \$ | 14,737,178 | \$ | 14,815,935 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 672,420 |  | - |  | 672,420 |
| Debt Service Fund |  | - |  | 201,254 |  | 201,254 |
| Food Service Fund |  | 333,972 |  | 7,360 |  | 341,332 |
| Community District Alliance Fund |  | - |  | 66,061 |  | 66,061 |
| Total Awards \& Financial Assistance | \$ | 1,085,149 | \$ | 15,011,853 | \$ | 16,097,002 |

## Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Bordentown Regional School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2019.

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued
Internal control over financial reporting:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?
none reported
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$
$\qquad$
yes no
Unmodified s o es


## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?

Identification of major programs:

CFDA Number(s)
$\qquad$

FAIN Number(s)

| H027A180100 / H173A180114 |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

## BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

## State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ X no
$\$ 750,000.00$
$\qquad$ no yes
Unmodified
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?

Identification of major programs:

State Grant/Project Number(s)

| 495-034-5120-078 |
| :--- |
| $495-034-5120-084$ |
| $495-034-5120-089$ |
| $100-034-5094-003$ |
|  |
| $495-034-5120-014$ |
| $495-034-5120-014$ |

Name of State Program

| State Aid - Public: |
| :--- |
| Equalization Aid |
| Categorical Security Aid |
| Categorical Special Education Aid |
|  |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution |
| Transportation Aid Cluster: |
| Categorical Transportation Aid |
| Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid |

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## Section III - Federal Awards \& State Financial Assistance Findings \& Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

## STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

# BORDENTOWN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings
No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards
No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance
No Prior Year Findings.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ On-behalf payments represent reimbursements from New Jersey State for pension, FICA, and related benefit costs incurred by the District; the District records both the reimbursements and the offsetting costs in its financial statements.

[^1]:    Expenditures (continued):
    Special Schools
    Debt service:
    Interest \& Other Charges
    Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues
    Over/(Under) Expenditures

[^2]:    R Reassessment year

